WILMOT

It is doubtful if any of the other migration of the Wilmot family to America has produced a larger, or more widely scattered membership than the Connecticut branch. For this reason it has been very difficult to secure the names, addresses, and other data necessary to present complete families records.

The compiler and author is greatly indebted, and extends grateful thanks, to Donald Lines Jacobus of New Haven, Connecticut, and Horace J. Willmot of Massillon, Ohio, for permission to use their family data on this line of the family headed by Benjamin Wilmot, the Connecticut immigrant.

The Wilmot Family of New Haven, Connecticut, by Donald Lines Jacobus contains certain duplications in his Wilmot Family which follows: "Both lines are given with this explanation, that one was prepared quite a good many years ago and the data was not as complete as that which appears in his "Families of Ancient New Haven".

THE WILMOT FAMILY OF NEW HAVEN, CONN.

By Donald Lines Jacobus

1. Benjamin[1] Wilmot and his wife Ann settled early in New Haven, Conn. At "a Court the 2th of Maye 1648," "Old Goodman Willmote and Samuel Marsh tooke the oathe of fidellitie" (Colonial Records, vol. i, p. 111). His son Benjamin[2] was in New Haven at least as early as 1641. On May 1, 1654, "Old Goodman Willmot desired the Court, that his son may be freed from training which was considered, and with reference to his own age, his wife's weakness, and their living at a Farm, his Son was freed, only is to attend as other Farmers do" (Colonial Records, vol. ii., p. 180). The son referred to was William.[2] The father, Benjamin,[1] died Aug. 18, 1669, aged "about fourscore"; and his wife died Oct. 7, 1668.

Children:

2. i. Ann,[2] m. William Bunnel.
3. ii. Benjamin.
4. iii. William.

2. Ann[2] Wilmot (Benjamin[1]) married William Bunnel. She died before May, 1654.

Children:

i. Lydia Bunnel, m. Apr. 10, 1661, Francis French.

ii. Benjamin Bunnel, m. (1) Rebecca Mallory; m. (2) Elizabeth Post, widow of John Sperry.

iii. Nathaniel Bunnel, m. Jan. 3, 1665, Susanna Whitehead; removed to New Jersey.

iv. Mary Bunnel, b. May 4, 1650; m. Oct. 31, 1671, Eleazar Peck.

v. Ebenezer Bunnel, b. Aug. 28, 1653; d. before May, 1654.

3. Benjamin^2 Wilmot (Benjamin^1) married Elizabeth Heaton, a widow, who had a son James Heaton. Benjamin^2 died Apr. 8, 1651; and his widow married third, Feb. 8, 1660, William Judson.

Children:

5. i. Hannah,^{3} bapt. Jan. 25, 1645; m. (1) Apr. 9, 1667, Samuel Miles; m. (2) Sept. 21, 1681, Miles Merwin, Jr.

6. ii. Mary, bapt. Feb. 16, 1647; m. July 15, 1679, Richard Bryan.

7. iii. Elizabeth, bapt. Sept. 23, 1649; m. John Mix.

4. William^2 Wilmot (Benjamin^1), who took the oath of fidelity May 22, 1654, married Oct. 14, 1658, Sarah, daughter of John and Tabitha Thomas. He died in 1689; and she died Dec. 28, 1711, aged 72.

Children:

8. i. Benjamin,^{3} b. Mar. 7, 1661.

9. ii. Sarah, b. Mar. 8, 1663; m. (1) Nov. 27, 1677, Thomas Hotchkiss; m. (2) Lieut. Daniel Sperry.

10. iii. William, b. Oct. 17, 1665.

11. iv. John, b. Jan. 20, 1667.

12. v. Anna, b. Feb. 26, 1670; m. (1) Benjamin Lines; m. (2) Dr. Peter Carrington.

13. vi. Alexander, b. Dec. 13, 1672.

vii. Tabitha, b. Nov. 12, 1675; d. Dec. 15, 1675.

14. viii. Mary, b. Jan. 7, 1677; m. (1) Aug. 24, 1693, Joseph Dorman; m. (2) Apr. 22, 1718, Benjamin Wooden.

15. ix. Thomas, b. Sept. 21, 1679.

16. x. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 24, 1682; m. May 19, 1709, Richard Sperry.

5. Hannah^3 Wilmot (Benjamin,^{2} Benjamin^1) married first, Apr. 9, 1667, Samuel Miles, who died Dec. 24, 1678; and married second, Sept. 20, 1681, Miles Merwin, Jr., of Milford, Conn.

Children by first husband:

i. Samuel Miles, b. 1668; d. the same year.
ii. Abigail Miles, b. Jan. 3, 1670.
iii. Samuel Miles, b. July 15, 1672; of Milford, Conn.
iv. Stephen Miles, b. Dec. 5, 1674; of Derby, Conn.
v. Theophilus Miles, b. Mar. 17, 1677; of Milford, Conn.

Children by second husband:

vi. Ann Merwin, b. Jan. 17, 1682.
vii. Elizabeth Merwin, b. Jan. 10, 1683; m. Nov. 8, 1705, Joseph Treat.
viii. Daniel Merwin.
ix. Miles Merwin.

6. Mary^3 Wilmot, also called Mercy (Benjamin,^{2} Benjamin^1), married July 15, 1679, Richard Bryan, of Milford, Conn.

Children:

i. Elizabeth Bryan, b. 1679; d. young.
ii. Joseph Bryan, b. Jan. 15, 1682; d. Aug. 1, 1742; m. Mary Newton.
iii. Elizabeth Bryan, bapt. Nov., 1685; m. Dr. John Durand of Derby, Conn.

7. Elizabeth^3 Wilmot (Benjamin,^{2} Benjamin^1) married John, son of Thomas and Rebecca (Turner) Mix of New Haven. He died Jan. 21, 1711; and she died Aug. 21, 1711.

Children:

i. John Mix, b. Aug. 25, 1676; was thrice married.
ii. Esther Mix, b. Dec. 25, 1678; m. Theophilus Munson.
iii. Elizabeth Mix, b. Feb. 18, 1681; m. Aug. 4, 1713, John Atwater of Wallingford, Conn.
iv. Joseph Mix, b. Dec. 18, 1684.
v. Stephen Mix, b. Mar. 24, 1686.
vi. Abigail Mix, b. Apr. 17, 1687; m. Sept. 7, 1709, Thomas Miles of Wallingford, Conn.
vii. Mercy Mix, b. Apr. 16, 1692; m. Jan. 5, 1716, Ebenezer Alling.

WHITNEY, John^{1} (bp 20 July 1592-1673) & 1/wf Elinor _____ (c1600-1659); m c1623 Watertown [AEBK]

WHITNEY, John^{1} (bp 20 July 1592-1673) & 2/wf Judah **CLEMENT**; m Watertown 29 September 1659 [AEBK]

WILCOX, Daniel^{2} (bp 1632/3-1720) & 1/wf _____ _____; Tiverton, MA [REG 147:191]

WILCOX, Daniel^{2} (bp 1632/3-1720) & 2/wf Elizabeth **COOK**; m Tiverton 28 Nov 1661 [REG 147:191]

WILCOX, Edward^{1} (bp 1603/4-1638-60) & 1/wf Mary _____ (-1630); Croft, Lincolnshire [REG 147:190]

WILCOX, Edward^{1} (bp 1603/4-1638-60) & 2/wf Susan **THOMSON**; m Orby, Lincolnshire 12 May 1631 [REG 147:191]

WILCOX, Stephen^{2} (bp 1634-c1690) & Hannah **HAZARD**; m c1658 [REG 147:191]

WILDER, Thomas (1644-1716) & Mary **HOUGHTON**; m Lancaster 25 June 1668 [Lancaster Records, Middlesex register, 13]

WILKINSON, Lawrence (c1620s-1692) & Susanna **SMITH** (c1625-1662/3+); m c1645-1650 Providence [AEJA]

WILLIAMS, John (-1702-7) & Bethia (**PARSONS**) **MASKELL** (1642-1708+); m Windsor 8 August 1672 [REG 148:230-1]

WILLIAMS, Joseph (1643-1724) & Lydia **OLNEY** (c1645-1724); m 17 Dec 1669 Providence [AEJA]

WILLIAMS, Thomas (c1644-1705) & Johanna _____ (c1654-1744); m bef 1672 New London [AEJA]

WILMOT, Benjamin (-1651) & Elizabeth (**TENNEY**) **HEATON** (bp 1610-1685), m1 James Heaton, m3 William Judson; m c1644 New Haven [DR]

HEARLE, William (-1730) & 1/wf Patience ETHERINGTON (c1656-c1697); m after Feb 1675 Berwick [CG, 46]

HEATH, Isaac (1665-1684) & Ann FISHER (1661-1712+); m Roxbury 2 Feb 1680/1 [AEBK 4:264]

HEATH, Isaac^1 (bp 1586/7-1660/1) & Elizabeth MILLER, dau. of Thomas; m Ware, Hertfordshire 14 Jan 1628/9 Roxbury [GM 3:302]

HEATH, Isaac^2 (bp 1621-) & Mary DAVIS; m Roxbury 16 Dec 1650 [GMB 2:902]

HEATH, John^2 (1643-1706) & Sarah^2 PARTRIDGE (1647-1718); m 14 Nov 1666 Haverhill [ASBO, p.313]

HEATH, John^3 (1676-1731+) & Hannah^2 HAINES (-1731+); m 16 Dec 1697 Haverhill/Norwich [ASBO, p.316]

HEATH, Joseph^2 (c1645-1672) & Martha^2 DOW (1649-1707+); m2 Joseph^2 PAGE; m 27 June 1672 Haverhill [ASBO, p.314]

HEATH, Josiah^2 (1651-1731+) & 1/wf Mary^3 DAVIS (1647-1691+); m 19 Jul 1671 Haverhill [ASBO, p.315]

HEATH, Peleg^2 (bp 1624/5-) & Susanna _____; m by 1652 Nazeing/Weymouth [GMB 2:903]

HEATH, Richard & Mercy _____; m2 1692 Cornelius SALISBURY; m bef 1686 Swansea [JHO]

HEATH, William^1 (c1591-1652) & 1/wf Mary CRAMPTHORNE (bp 1591/2-1621); m Great Amwell, Hertfordshire 10 Feb 1616/7 Roxbury [REG 132:20; GMB 2:902]

HEATH, William^1 (c1591-1652) & 2/wf Mary PERRY (?1602-1659); m Gilston, Hertfordshire 29 Jan 1622/3 Roxbury [GMB 2:902; REG 132:20]

HEATON, Jabez^2 (bp 1632-dropped dead in the street in Boston 16 May 1676) & Experience MEAD (c1645-1674+); m Dorchester 4 Dec 1663 [Sewall's Diary 1:16; AEBK 4:391; GM 3:305]

HEATON, James (bp 1605-1631) & Elizabeth^1 TENNEY (bp 1607-); m2 Benjamin WILMOT; m3 William JUDSON; m Stallingborough, Lincolnshire 17 Aug 1630 [AEBK 4:379; DR]

HEATON, Nathaniel^1 (bp 1602-1648+) & Elizabeth WIGHT (bp 1606-1671/2-82/3); m2 Joseph PELL; m3 John MAYNARD; m Alford, Lincolnshire 21 Apr 1630 Boston [AEBK 4:380, 579; GM 3:305]

HEATON, Nathaniel^2 (1639-1714) & Mary _____; m by 1675 Wrentham [AEBK 4:391; GM 3:305]

HEATON, Samuel^2 (bp 1631-by 1660) & Mary _____; Boston [AEBK 4:391]

HEDGES, Elisha (c1642-1732) & Mary _____; m by 1666 Yarmouth [GMB 2:905]

HEDGES, William (c1612-1670) & 1/wf ____ _____; m by 1640 [GMB 2:905]

HEDGES, William (c1612-1670) & 2/wf Blanche (_____) HULL; m1 Tristram HULL; m aft 1667 Yarmouth [GMB 2:905]

HEDGES, William (c1651-) & Elizabeth _____; m by 1682/3 [GMB 2:906]

HEFFERNAN, William & Susannah GROSSE; Newport [REG 146:296]

HEATH, William (-1652) & 2/wf Mary **PERRY** (-1659); m Gilston, Herts. 29 Jan 1622/3 Roxbury [GMSP]

HEATON, James (-1631) & Elizabeth **TENNY** (bp 1610-1685), m2 Benjamin Wilmot, m3 William Judson; m Stallingborough, Lincolnshire 17 August 1630 New Haven [DR]

HEFFERNAN, William & Susannah **GROSSE**; Newport [REG 146:296]

HEMINGWAY, Ralph (-1678) & Elizabeth **HEWES** (-1685/6); m Roxbury 5 July 1634 [GMSP]

HENDRICK, Daniel & Dorothy **PIKE**; m c1642 Hampton/Newbury [50 GMC]

HERRIS, John (bef 1650-1715+) & Sarah (**NETTLETON**) **MILLER** (c1642-1727/8); m Middletown 16 May 1684 [NGSQ 80:45]

HERRIS, Thomas (c1620s-1713) & 1/wf _____ _____; m bef 1660 Boston [NGSQ 80:44]

HERRIS, Thomas (c1620s-1713) & last wife Rebecca (_____) **WILLIS**; m cJune 1678 Boston [NGSQ 80:44]

HEWITT, Ephraim (1676-1733) & Katharine/Keturah **ACRES** (1675-1733); m int 8 Oct 1698 Newbury/Easton [MD 44:132]

HICKS, Michael (-1688) & Lucy^3 (**CHADBOURNE**) **LANDALL** (c1659-1702), m1 _____ Landall, m3 Peter Lewis; m bef 1688 Kittery [CG, 28]

HINSDALE, Robert^1 & Ann _____; m bef 1635/6 [TAG 68:159]

HINSDALE, Samuel^2 (bp 1636/7-) & Mehitable **JOHNSON**; m Medfield 31 Oct 1660 [TAG 68:159]

HITCHINGS, Daniel (c1632-1731) & 1/wf Elinor _____ (-1694); m c1656 Lynn [TEG 11:205]

HARTZELL & ALLIED FAMILIES of
BASH, STAUFFER, WORMAN & SHALLENBERGER

WORMAN

Little is known of the Worman immigrant ancestor of Nancy Worman Stauffer who married Michael Bash Hartzell in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania in 1836. The following is quoted from records kept by Nancy:

> "George Worman, Sr., born in Germany, married Catherine from Sweden. She was a Christian, but he was not, although a good soldier which is a noted thing among these people. They settled in Northampton Co., Pa., lived there for some time, then moved to Frederick Co., Md., where they and most of their children died. Henry, born in Germany, died in Frederick Co., Md.; Jacob, born in Northampton Co., Pa., died in Md.; Conrad, born in Northampton Co., died in Northampton Co.; Andrew, born in Northampton Co., Pa., died in Md.; George, born in Northampton Co., Pa., died in Northampton Co., Pa. George Worman, Jr., married Catherine Yurts at Northampton, moved to Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 1810. He was drafted three times in the Revolutionary War, but his mother being left alone the last time, he paid for a substitute. She was a great church going person but quite liberal in her views, could go to any church that was good. They belonged to the Otterbinds or United Brethren, living and dieing Christians. She died suddenly with pluersy, living to be quite old, being confined to her bed for four, five years. (Their daughter) Margaret was born in Northampton, married John Stauffer, Jr. at Mt. Pleasant, had 15 children .... married Apr. 7, 1814. (Their daughter) Nancy Worman Stauffer and Michael Bash Hartzell were married May 5, 1836. John Stauffer, Jr. was born Lancaster Co. Pa., Apr. 1, 1792; Margaret Worman was born July 7, 1794 .... "

The first part of the above is difficult to interpret in accordance with proven facts. She implies that Henry, Jacob, Conrad, Andrew and George were sons of the immigrant, George Worman, Sr. If so, the full name of the immigrant may have been George Henry Worman, for we find that Henry, Jacob, Conrad, Andy, and George Worman, heirs of Henry Worman, Sr., deceased, patented a tract of land of 316 acres & 20 perches, located in Upper Salford Township, Philadelphia (later Northampton) County, Pennsylvania, which had been granted to Henry Worman, Sr. on June 19, 1772, (Warrant originally granted to George Clouster, Jan. 8, 1734, and to John Lynch, Jan. 17, 1734).

Or, these five sons (Henry, Jacob, Conrad, Andrew and George) three of whom later moved from Northampton County, Pennsylvania, to Maryland, may have been children of Henry, the son born in Germany who came to America with his parents. If so, they would be grandsons of the immigrant, George Worman.

If a grandson of George, Sr. and a son of Henry, our George, Jr. should have been called George III. The notes of his granddaughter, Nancy Worman Stauffer Hartzell, inply that George, Jr. was a son of George, Sr. The date of birth of George, Jr. (1752),

to KDC
11/12

would indicate that he was a grandson of the immigrant George, and a son of the George who she says lived and died in Northampton County, Pennsylvania. It seems quite probable that his father was named George Henry, and was the Henry of Upper Salford Township; and that the five sons of this Henry named were himself and his four brothers.

It would seem that the Henry who died in Frederick Co.,Md., was Henry of the third generation, whose will, dated 1804, probated 1806, Frederick County, names his wife, Margaret, and children: Magdalena Lemon, Peggy Dickensheets, Henry, Elizabeth, David, Eva, Jacob, Barbara, and children of George, deceased.

That Northampton County was the home of our George,Jr. is shown by the fact that he served with Northampton troops in the American Revolution. His record of service is as Private:

List of Rangers,Northampton Co.War of Revolution,1778-1783.
Ref.: PA. ARCHIVES, 3rd Ser., Vol. XXIII, p.304
List of Northampton County Soldiers.
Ref.: PA. ARCHIVES, 5th Ser., Vol. IV, p.698.
2nd Class,7th Co.2nd Battl.May 14,1778.Capt.Christian Fisher
Col. George Breinig
Ref.: PA. ARCHIVES, 5th Ser., Vol. VIII, p. 115.

His granddaughter,Nancy Worman Stauffer Hartzell says that he married Catherine Yurts in Northampton County, and that his daughter, Margaret Worman (mother of Nancy) was born in Northampton County. Another descendant says that Margaret Worman was born at Hagerstown, Maryland. George Worman, Jr., was married about 1780 and after the Revolution may have joined his relatives in Maryland for a time before coming west to Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, where we find him located by 1810.

His mother, Magdalena Worman, came west with him and died at his home, October 3,1820, age 91. Magdalena Worman, George Worman,Jr., and his wife Catherine, and their son, Rev. Daniel Worman were buried in the old United Presbyterian Church Graveyard in Mount Pleasant,Pennsylvania.This Graveyard has now been done away with but the list of those buried there has been published in HISTORY OF WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PA., by Dallas Albert, page 543; and NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY, Vol. 19, No. 3, page 59.

Margaret Worman was married April 7,1814 to John Stauffer, Jr.whose father's land joined that of her father George Worman, Jr.Their daughter,Nancy Worman Stauffer was married in Blairsville,Pa., May 5,1836, to Michael Bash Hartzell.(For Michael & Nancy(Stauffer)Hartzell & descendants, see pp. 31-73.)

Notes left by Michael Bash Hartzell say:
"Grandma Worman Stouffer died 1891 - advanced age of 97 yrs. had 15 children, 80 G children, 130 great grand children & 30(80?) great great grandchildren."

WORMAN CHART

1^{1}-George Worman, b.Germany, was a soldier, immigrated to America about 1730-35(?) with wife and son Henry,mar.
Catherine from Sweden.

1^{2}-(George?)Henry Worman, b.abt.1728(?), Germany, came to America with parents, granted 316 acres 20 perches Upper Salford Twp.Philadelphia(later Northampton)Co. Pa.,later patented to five sons(heirs);died before end of Revolution,for Nancy says mother of George,Jr, would have been alone if he went to War 3rd time. (See page 104) married about 1745,
Magdalena, b.1729;d.at home of son,George,Jr.,Mt.Pleasant Westmorel'd Co.,Pa.,Oct.3,1820,age 91 yr.,bur in old United Presbyterian Ch.Graveyard,now done away with. (See Nat'l Geneal.Soc.Quarterly,Vol.19,No.3,p.59)

1^{3}-Henry Worman, b. ;d.Frederick Co.,Md.;his will dated 1804,probated 1806,Frederick Co.,Md.,names wife and nine children; mar.
Margaret

1^{4}-Magdalena Lemon
2^{4}-Peggy Dickensheets
3^{4}-Henry
4^{4}-Elizabeth
5^{4}-David
6^{4}-Eva
7^{4}-Jacob
8^{4}-Barbara
9^{4}-George, d.before 1804,children provided for in will of his father, 1804.

2^{3}-Jacob, b.Northampton Co.,Pa., d.Maryland.

3^{3}-Conrad, b.Northampton Co.,Pa.,d.Northampton Co.,Pa.

4^{3}-Andrew, b.Northampton Co.,Pa., d. in Maryland

5^{3}-George Worman,Jr., b.1752,Northampton Co.,Pa.(or Frederick Co.,Md.?); d.Westmoreland Co.,Pa.,Mch. 13, 1824,ae 72 yr,30 d.;he & wife bur.old United Presbyterian Ch.Graveyd(now done away with)Mt.Pleasant,Pa.,(see Dallas Albert's Hist.Westmorel'd Co. Pa.,& Nat'l Geneal.Soc.Quarterly,Vol.19,No.3, p.59);Revolutionary Soldier from Northampton Co. (Pa.Arch.3rd Ser.,Vol.XXIII,p.304;5th Ser.,Vol.IV p.698; Vol.VIII,p.115); may have lived in Md.for a time after the Revolution; to Mt.Pleasant,Westmoreland Co.,Pa.1810;mar.Northampton Co.,1780,
Catherine Yurts, b.1756; d.Nov.25,1834, in 78th yr.

1^{4}-Magdalena
2^{4}-Catherine, mar. and moved to Ohio,
Aren Peck (or Picks)
3^{4}-Susan, mar.
Daniel Armal

Sandusky County Chancery Records
Volume 7

And it is further ordered that said administrator make return of his proceedings to the ~~next~~ Term of this Court,

E V B Sadler
Asst Judge

Wornman & Brugh
vs
Joshua Wornman Et al

In Chancery

Proceedings in chancery before the Court of common pleas begun and held within and for the county of Sandusky and state of Ohio on the thirteenth day of June in the Year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and forty Eight in a certain cause wherein Michael Brugh & Coonrad Wornman were complainants and Joshua Wornman Emily Wornman were Respondents Be it remembered that heretofore to wit on the 27th day of march AD. 1848 came the Complainants and filed in the office of the Clerk of our said Court of Common pleas a certain Bill in Chancery in the words and figures following to wit

Bill To the Judges of the Court of Common pleas of Sandusky County Ohio in Chancery sitting Your orators Coonrad Wornman and Michael Brugh represent unto your Honors that heretofore on the 8th day of September 1841 one Joshua Wornman of the County of Seneca Ohio being indebted to your orator Coonrad Wornman in about the sum of one hundred dollars for money paid by said Coonrad as Surety for said Joshua did on the day and Year above stated convey by deed in fee simple to said Coonrad the following described tract of land viz The west half of the South ~~East~~ quarter of Section number twenty five (25) Township five (5) Range Sixteen Containing Eighty acres of Land Situate in Riley Township Sandusky County Ohio which deed has been duly recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of said County That Amily wife of said Joshua also signed said deed with her husband and although said deed is absolute upon its face it was only intended to opperate as a mortgage and as security for the indebtedness of said Joshua to said Coonrad and orators charge that said Joshua intended by said conveyance to defraud his other Creditors among whom is orator Michael Brugh who recovered a Judgment in the name of Chapman & Harkness before William Harris Esqr of Riley Township Sandusky Co. on the 30th day of April AD 1842 against said Joshua Wornman for the sum of fifty nine dollars and thirty three cents and costs of suit which Judgment still remains due and unpaid together with a large

a Mortgage [illegible] to the Sheriff of Cumberland, [illegible]
[illegible] in the [illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible] before [illegible]
the [illegible] together with the [illegible] of this deed
[illegible]

McDowell } to [illegible]

Acknowledged in Chancery before

[illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] of section No 11 [illegible] No 17 containing 80 acres [illegible] of section No 18 [illegible] containing 80 acres [illegible] Elizabeth [illegible]

Christian HARTZELL (1747-1826) & Maria BRUCH (1749-1831)

1747-1826, Williams Twp, Northampton, PA>

Christian HARTZELL b: 6 Aug 1747 probably Williams Township, Northampton Co, Penn d: 6 Nov 1826 Williams Township, Northampton Co, Penn [FRC p.321] m: abt fall of 1772 **Anna Maria BRUCH** b: 14 May 1749 of Williams Twp, Northampton Co, PA d: 16 Feb 1831Williams Twp, Northampton Co, PA [FRC p.327] maybe/might d/o Matthias BRUCH (1707-1797) & his wife Anna Barbara. Unknown were either are buried possibly on the Hartzell plantation. They farmed in Williams Township, Northampton Co, PA. Christian fought for American's Freedom served in the Northampton County Militia. *8 Children: Susannah C. Berry (1773-1854); Johannes Leonardt (1774-1821); Elisabeth M. Hasenfuss (1776-1864); *Abraham HARTZELL (1778-1854) m: 1802 Christiana Yeisley; John Peter Hartzell (1783-1824); Johan Jacob Hartzell (1785-1788); Samuel Hartzell (1793-1872) m1: Susanna Gehre m2: Catherine Hoe; & Anna Maria (1794-1810). [1, 5, 14 -24, 107, 108, 117; 121, 300 more to do].

WARNING: My work always includes the typical typing virus & sometimes the C-Nile Virus, LOL. I welcome all Addition, Correstions, Clues, Hints, & COPIES. Happy Rooting, Patsy Hittle Gore :) Palmer, Alaska.

Christian HARTZELL of Williams Township, Northampton Co, PA.

Christian HARTZELL appears on 1772 singleman list for Williams Township, Northampton County, Pennsylvania. Father and Mother are unknown. He was one of our soldiers who fought for American's Independence as a Private Northampton County Militia 1st Battalions under Capt. Kleinhantz 6th Company 4th Class Rev. War 1777.
After the war he continued to pay Taxes in Williams Twp. 1785, 1786 and 1788. He Paid Taxes on 2 horses and 3 cattle, his taxes were 3 dollars. In 1788 he pays taxes on 80 acres quite possibly the same 80 previously owned by a Leonard Hartzell.
Christian and his wife Anna Maria lived on a 130 acre farm called a Messauage Plantation (This is not the name of the place this like what they called a farms back in the olden days). His land was adjoined by Peter Lattig, Henry Snyder, John Herster land. He received his Patent from the Commonweath of Pennsylvania 18 July 1806 recorded in Book 63 page 270 Northampton County, PA.
He was married to Anna Maria Possibly maiden Name BRUCH about fall of 1772 usually after the harvest, to this union were born at least 6 children: Elizabeth married to Jacob Hasenfus, Abraham, Samuel, John, Peter, and Susanna married George Berry. His son Peter and John proceeded him in death.
Christian's will was probated 4 December 1826 recorded in Will Book 5 page 136, Northampton Co, Penn. His two remaining son's Abraham and Samual acted as his executors. He left Abraham and Samuel his 130 acre Plantation in Williams Twp. He also provided about $100.00 to the heirs of his children, John, Peter, and Elizabeth. Susanna was to receive $100.00 5 years after his death. Elizabeth was to receive $250.00 four years after he died. Each year after his death a different heir was to receive a payment. He also provided his wife Anna Maria with $12.00 a year and a cow in addition Abraham and Samuel where to provide for her and she was allowed to stay on at the Plantation.
I ASSume Christian's father is Leonard Hartzell but I need to find Leonard's original Land Records to prove the connection. I also ASSume Anna Maria Hartzell parents are Mathias Bruch & his wife Anna Barbara just need to Prove it. Need to find the Warrant for Leonard's 80 Acres in Williams township.
HARTZELL Roots my 4th great grandfather by Patsy Hittle GORE 17 October 1993 Palmer, Alaska
Last Update 3/22/2006 :)

***Christian HARTZELL (1747-1826) & Maria BRUCH (1749-1831) & their Descendants. *Revised and which has been assigned to said Michael Brugh the sum of Eighty two dollars and five cents ($82,05) which is the next best lien on said land and that there is due to one Henry Dimond the sum of six dollars and six cents which is also declared to be a lien on said lands next after the lien of said Complainant Brugh. It is therefore ordered adjudged and Decreed by the Court that said Joshua Warren within ten days from the rising of this Court pay to said Conrad Warren said sum of $90,29 and to said Michael Brugh said sum of $82,05 and to said Henry Dimond said sum of $6,06 with Interest thereon from the first day of the present Term of this Court and also pay the costs of this suit and in default of such payments that a Decretal order issue hereon to the Sheriff of Sandusky County Ohio commanding him to sell said premises in the Bill described as upon Executions at law and that out of the proceeds of such sale the said several liens as herein before declared be first paid together with the costs of this suit.

E B Sadler Prest Judge

William Tuel } In Chancery,
vs
Christina Tuel, Et al }

Proceedings in Chancery before the court of Common pleas begun and held within and for the County of Sandusky and State of Ohio on the twenty sixth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty nine in a certain petition wherein William Tuel was Complainant and Christina Tuel Robert Tuil and Elizabeth Tuil were Respondants Be it remembered that heretofore to wit on the 11th day of June AD. 1847 came the petitioner and filed in the office of the Clerk of of our said Court of Common pleas a certain petition in the words and figures following to wit

Petition To the Court of common pleas within and for the County of Sandusky and State of Ohio in Chancery Sitting Your petitioner William Tuile of said County represents that he has the legal right to and is seized in fee simple of one undivided fourth part of the following described lands & tenements situate in said County and described as follows to wit The East half of the North west quarter of section No 11 Township No 5 Range No 17 containing 80 acres and the East half of the South west quarter of Section No. 35 same Township and Range containing 80 acres Your petitioner further represents that Christina Tuile Robert Tuile and Elizabeth Tuile the two last minors

Herman B. Smith & Charles Smith who now hold said legal
title and whom petitioner prays may be made defendants
hereto that said decedent died leaving Pauline Smith his
widow and children above named his heirs at law that said
Pauline Smith has since been married to one William Cochran
both whom petitioner prays may be made defendants
hereto Orator charges that said Pauline does not ask Dower
in said Inlot petitioner therefore prays that defendants may be
served Subpoena as in Chancery and that he may be ordered
to sell said real Estate &c and such other relief as is Equitable
By L. B. Otis atty for Petitioner Thereupon a Subpoena in Chancery
Sub was issued in the words and figures following to wit The State
of Ohio Sandusky County ss {Seal} To the Sheriff of said County Greeting
We command you that you summon William Cochran Pauline
Cochran Lucy Ann Smith, Lucinda B. Smith, Juliette Smith Josephine
Smith Herman B. Smith & Charles Smith to appear before the Judges
of our court of common pleas at the court house on the first day
of their next Term to answer a Petition in chancery Exhibited against
them by Nathan S. Cook administrator of Stephen C. Smith
and this tho shall in no wise omit under the penalty of one
thousand dollars and have you then there this writ Witness
La Q. Rawson Clerk of our said Court of Common pleas this
13th day of march AD 1848 La Q. Rawson Clerk By D Capper Dep
And afterwards on the fourteenth day of march 1848 the Sheriff
Shff Ret returned said writ endorsed as follows to wit Personally Served
on the within named defendants by true Copies march 14 1848
James Parks Sheff And now at this day to wit the day and year
first aforesaid on motion to the court by Mr Otis Counsel for the
petitioner It is ordered that James Justice Oliver McIntyre & Daniel Capper
being first duly sworn do upon actual view of the premises make
a Just Valuation of the real Estate in the petition described and make
return of the same to the next Term of this Court and it appearing
to the Satisfaction of the Court that Pauline Cochran the widow of
said Stephen C. Smith deceased does not ask and is not entitled
to Dower in said real Estate It is further ordered that upon
said Valuation being made that said Nathan S. Cook administrator
proceed according to law to sell the said real Estate in said petition
described free and unincumbered of Dower and upon the
following Terms to wit One third Cash in hand one third in one
year and the residue in two years with Interest from the
day of Sale to be secured by mortgage on the premises

04/10/2006. My Hartzell connect starts with my great-grandmother Suse who's mother was a HARTZELL. Susan Wagner Hittle (1842-1933)> Anna Maria HARTZELL (1812-1849) & Abraham Wagner (1805-1882 IL)> Abraham HARTZELL (1778-1854) & Christina YEISLEY (1781-1872)> Christian HARTZELL (1747-1826) & Maria BRUCH (1749-1831)> Leonardt HARTZELL (1707-abt 1778) & his wife Maria Magdalena Thoren. Susan was even listed in her grandfather Hertzell 1854 will as her mother was deceased. Note the Variations of spelling for Hartzell, Hertzel, Hirtzel, Herzel, etc ***WARNING** my work always includes the typical typing virus & sometimes the C-Nile Virus, LOL. I welcome all Addition, Correstions, Clues, Hints, & COPIES. Thanks for Sharing all of the letters. Happy Rooting, Patsy Hittle Gore :) Palmer, Alaska <mailto:crosswind@matnet.com>.

Hans Leonhardt HIRTZEL b: 5 July 1707 Reihen, Kraichgau, Baden, Palantinate now Germany d: abt 1787 probaby Williams Twp, Northampton Co, PA s/o Han Heinrich Hirtzel (1681) & Barbara Umberger 1685) & gs/o Clements Hirtzel (1659), m: **Maria Magdalena Thoren** (1712-abt 1798). Leonard Hartzell was one of the early members of the First Reformed Church at Easton, PA. He arrived in Philadelphia in 1732 on the ship Pink Plaisance at the age of 24 with his parents Hans Heinrich Hertzell & Barabara Umberger and his 5 siblings. Shows up at the Goshenhoppen Church in Montgomery Co, PA by 1737, then in the Old Williams Church records by 1740. He owned 80 acres in Williams Twp, Northampton County, Penn. *4 Children: *Gertrude (1740-1830) m: Nicholas BROTZMAN (1740-1826); Elisabeth (1742-1824) m: Nicholas KOCH (1737-1818); Christian HERTZELL (1747-1826) m: Maria BRUCH (1749-1831); John Hertzell (1765-d: 3 Nov 1841), Uncle John never married. Still need to find more documentation of Hans Leonhardt HIRTZELL and his wife. *Geoff Roots. WE STILL NEED PROOF THAT H. Leonhardt Hirtzel is the father of Christian HERTZELL. [1, 100-141, #106, Hartzell & 300].

***WARNING** Please do not share this research without my permissions. I know there are errors in this genealogy & some information has not been proven or documented and is merly theory, I don't want to be the source of Erroneous Data. Can't Type and Can't Spell either and sure correct me if I'm wrong. My Works always has the C-Nile Cirus and Typo's, Diggers BEWARE. Happy Rooting, Patsy Hittle Gore :) Palmer, Alaska *04/1997.
*
Northampton County Roots: HARTZEL/ YEISLEY/ Bruch/ Heckman / Zellner/ Wagner/ Michael/ *HITTLE/ Fisher/ Truckenmiller/ Kerchner (last four now Lehigh County). Happy Digs *WARNING ---- WHOOPY! Hugs from Alaska
HARTZELL Sources: Have more sources to type just need to give them all numbers.
[1]. First Reformed Church of Easton, Penn Some of the First Settlers "The Forks of the Delaware" 1st Reformed Church of Easton, PA 1760-1852; Kieffer, 1902; Baptism: p.319. & 110. Marriages: p.353. Deaths: +Film:#1305958-13 FHL, & FLP pub.1990. 1993c.
[2]. Upper Milford Reformed Church 1757-1848; Hinke; pub.1936; p.14; Film:#1305844. Christina Yeisley Baptism.
[3]. Church Record of German Reformed Cong. Easton 1833-1888; Records Easton Public Library, PA. also on Film#1029739 FHL. p.129 Abraham d: 25 Aug 1854; p.131 Mrs. Peter Hertzell d: 30 Sept 1856 age 45 yrs; *(Note Sarah M. Hartzell unpublished works has his death as 1851).
[4]. German Lutheran Church Record; p.3 & 10. (now St. Johns). Records Easton Public Library, PA.
[5]. Parish Records of St. John's Evangelical Union Church Easton 1845-1893; WPA project; 1837 Easton, Library, Vol I.; Vol II.; Vol III p.607 Susanna C. Berry d/o Christian & Anna M. Hartzell d: 25 June 1854 age 80 yrs 8m 29 days; Film#1029739 FHL.
[6].
[7].
[10]. Abraham HARTZELL WB:7:108:1854, Williams Twp, Northampton County, PA. Proven 9 Sept. 1854; File:#6317; Executors: son's Thomas & Jacob HARTZEL; written: 3/5/1853; Northampton County, PA; Film:#946460 FHL. *Will mentions children as well as deceased daughter MARIAH, her 5 children & her husband ABRAHAM WAGNER. (including my great grandmother Susan Wagner). I luv it when a plan comes together.
[11]. PA German; Vol. II; p. 67; Baptism records Williams Township Congregation. + Old Williams Church; Northampton Co, PA. p.27; Film:#1035741-13 FHL. (Film:#1312467?).

[12]. Old Grave-Yards of Northampton County, PA and the adjoining Counties; Eyerman; pub.1899 & 1901; p.13; Hays Cemetery, Williams Twp, Northampton Co, PA. Film:#0384710 FHL. !TOMBSTONE: CHRISTINA HARTZEL d: 7 July 1872, age 89; Northampton Co, PA.

[13]. Church Records German Ref Cong; p.129; Easton, PA; Burials Film:#1029736; *(recheck Burials Film:#1029736; 1035740; 1305958 FHL).

[14]. Christian HARTZELL Will Probated 4 Dec 1826; WB:5:136:1826 Williams Twp, File:#3758:1826 Exc: Abraham & Samuel Hartzell; Written: 3 Mar 1824; Northampton Co., PA Film#946458.

[15]. DEED: Christian HARTZELL Messuage Plantation: BK:62:270:1808, 130 Acres Patent: 18 July 1808 Commonwealth PA adjoining: Peter Lattig, Henry Snyder(dec) John Herster, Frederick Gwinnen(dec), Northampton Co, PA.

[16]. DEED: A:4:406:1815 Christian HARTZELL sold John Hartzell 5 Aug 1815, land in Williams Twp; Rec: 18 Aug 1815, Northampton Co, PA. Film:#953697. *3/1997.

[17]. Deeds: E:3:310 Christian HARTZELL from est. Wm. Maxwell 4 Apr 1809 Maxwell Is. Rec: 13 Dec 1809. Northampton Co, PA.

[18]. DEED: C:2:58 Christian HARTZELL sold John Hartzell 16 Jan 1796 Williams Twp; Rec: 8 Mar 1796. Northampton Co, PA.

[19]. DEED: E:4:112 Christian HARTZELL sold Jacob Spangenberg 31 Dec 1817 Williams Twp; Rec: 6 June 1818. Northampton Co, PA.

[20]. Shff A:2 1/2:62 Christian HARTZELL Geo Berry S.I.L land debt 6 May 1816 Wm. Twp; Rec:11 Sep 1816. Northampton Co, PA.

[21]. Deed: G-11:45 Christian's HARTZELL Estate; 17 Sept 1832; Williams Twp. Rec: 19 Dec 1866. Northampton Co, PA.

[24]. *St John's Evangelical Lutheran Church; Vol III; pub.1937; p.607; Film:#1029739 item 2 FHL. Death of Susanna Berry.

[25]. Christina HARTZELL WILL: File:#8808; Acc't 1874; LA 2:206:1872; Williams Twp; Northampton Co, PA. Administrator Jacob HARTZELL. Film:#945754. (widow of Abraham).

[26]. George Adam YEISLEY Will WB:5:105:1825, 18 Nov 1825; File:#3695 Acc't 1827; Smithfield, Exc: sons Nicholas & Jacob YEISLEY; Written:25 Jun 1822; Witness: Henry A Raub. & Geo Ihere; Northampton Co, PA. Film:#0946458 -FHL. *1993c

[27]. Conrad ZOLLNER Will; Probate 12 Sept 1812; WB:4:446:1812; Northampton Co. PA . *(Chrisina Yeisley Hartzell grandfather).

[28]. DEEDS: Sold John B Hineline & Abel M Hineline 1840 & Abraham Young 1839 S.I.L.?

[29]. 200 Years YEISLEY; Film:#982318.

[30]. German Evan Luth Church 1769-1832; St John's Lutheran Church; p.224; Film:#1029740-02.

[31]. German Lutheran Church of Easton 1760-1862; St John's Cong; p.237; Film:#1029740-02.

[32]. German Ref Cong. Ch 1833-1885; pub.1936; p.18. Rec: Easton, PA Library 1993c.

[33]. Church Record of the German Reformed Congregation Easton A; p.18; Film:#1029739.

[59]. Arndts Cemetery Records, Northampton Co, Pennsylvania. copy at Easton Library, 1993c. Think this was a WPA project? [*FYI: **WARNING Diggers beware there are a lot of GRAVE Errors! LOL].

[60]. German Ref Cong. Ch 1833-1885; pub.1936; p.18. Records at Easton, PA. Library; 1993c.Church Record of the German Reformed Congregation. Easton, PA. Film:#1029739 FHL. Baptism of Susanna WAGNER 1833 d/o Abraham WAGENAR & his wife Anna Maria HERTZELL. *1993c.

[61]. Arndts Cemetery, Northampton Co, Pennsylvania. Tombstone Photo's Wagner's 1993c.

[62]. Fulton Co, IL Marriages; 1865 #190; HITTLE & WAGNER; Nathian Henderson J.P. 1992c.

[63]. Burials of Prairie City Cemetery, McDonough Co, Illinois. [*FYI: **WARNING Diggers beware there are a lot of GRAVE Errors! LOL].

[64]. OBITUARY in 1933 Give history of Susan Wagner Hittle's life. Copy. Newspaper unknown but probably one in Prairie City, IL. *js1993c.

[65]. Prairie City, IL; Cemetery Records; Bk:4, Lt:5; p.31. MCHS. *Photo 1992c.

[66]. Illinois Death Index. Susan HITTLE d: 07/03/1933 Prairie City Twp, McDonough Co, IL. File #0550156. ..

[67]. Civil War Widow Pension, for Susan Hittle Widow of Henry L. Hittle.

[68]. Son George A. HITTLE marriages in 1891 Knox Co, IL gives her maiden name.

[69]. 1913 Atlas McDonough Co, IL; Susan HITTLE; Prairie City, IL. Film:#1597942.

[70]: Wagner Family, "Easton PA to Spoon River Valley" (Fulton Co IL). Wagner Family History

complied by family members . * HISTORY:Moved: Fulton Co. IL 21 April 1853 From Forks Twp, Northampton County, PA. *Interview: her grandaughter Genevieve Hittle Spiker Weber 14 April 1993 Bushnell, IL. At the Time Genevieve was over ninety, the Granddaughter said, "her grandmother Hittle was a beautiful person." She had a great orchard around her house with all kinds of apples. She was always a very kind and loving person. Susan raised 3 young children by herself. Orrin Wagner Skean: Called her Aunt Sue and use to visit her all the time. Dr. Ernst Bone a nephew use to visit her on cookie baking day. Wagners, Hittles, Bones, Skean use to have family picnics at Avon Lake at cabin. Interview all of her Nephew in 1993 all since deceased as of 2005.
[71]. Civil War Widow's Pension. for Susan Hittle Widow of Henry L. Hittle. Civil War: App:#89472; Cert:#663078 IL. date of birth incl.
[72]. Susan Wagner Listed in Grandfather's will: Abraham HARTZELL Northampton Co. PA WB:7:108:1854.
[73]. Tombstone Photo's. Prairie City Cemetery, McDonough Co, IL. 10/1992c.
[74]. Fulton County, IL 1871 Atlas: Lee Twp. *Sarah HITTLE Section 19 NW corner ...
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ilfulton/1871FultonAtlas/Pg48- 52.htm
[75]. Original information on Susan Wagner Hittle came from her Granddaughter Fern Hittle Holt (1896-1990) who personally knew all of kinds of Stories about her grandmother. Although she grew up in Wyoming and her Grandmother lived in Illinois her family traveled via train & later by automobile to visit her grandmother. *My Aunt Fern was a great person who was always truthful except when it came to her age, on her 90th Birthday bash she couldn't understand what all the fuss was about and why they put 90 candles on her Cake as she was only 87 --- her grandmother had that same affliction ... on each census she got younger and younger on one census she and her daughter where almost the same age. Don't be fooled by these Strong Women women in my family even though they never wanted anyone to know their true age. They where Tough old Birds and True Pioneers of the Western Spirit, Having Hartzell roots must have made them part of that American Fiber of the strong back and hard work makes a happy & satisfied person. When ever you see a Wyoming License Plate with it's bucking Bronco it's a Symble of the love of the wild & wide open life style in the true old West think of our Branch of the Descendants of Christian Hartzell.
DEEDS for Northampton County, PA.
[76]. Abraham Hartzell Deeds for Northampton Co, PA.
[77]. DEEDS: E:3:308:1809 From George Ihrie, 11 Dec 1809, Williams Twp Rec:? Northampton County, PA;
[78]. Deed: G-11:45:1832 Fathers Estate 17 Sept 1832 Williams Twp. Rec: 19 Dec 1866, Northampton County, PA;
[79] H:4:211 [80] F:7:293 [81] H:7:473 [82] G:11:45 Northampton Co, PA; *Sold: [83] H:5:255 [84] G:7:514 [86] H:7:474 [86] B:14:300 [87] F:14:83; Northampton County, PA;
[90]. Samuel HARTZELL Will Probated: 8 May 1872; File:#8775; WB:8:442:1872; Exc: son Wm. Northampton Co, PA. Film:#946460. (According to Will to be buried at S. Easton Cemetery) <NOT> or was it call S. Easton Cemetery then and Now is called Hays? *List Children: William, Susan & Daniel Miller, Sophie & Thomas YEISLEY Children. gd chd: Henrietta m: Jeremiah SEIFERT; Emma; Catharine; Samuel; John YEISLEY. hmmmm did it leave off Mary Yeisley, yip, Didn't mention John so must have been Deceased too.
[91]. Catherine HARTZELL Will: maybe Acc't # 11684 1888 Died 24 Nov 1887 exc: Wm HARTZELL Sr. Northampton Co, PA. (widow of Samuel).
[92]. MORE Deeds: ?.
[95]. Bethlehem Globle/Times INDEX Bethlehem Public Library. *4/19/2005.
Hartzell, Mrs. Samuel (Catharine).
BECKEL_INDEX [DIED November 1887 in Williams Township. age 98; widow.
http://206.245.141.13/scripts/as_web.exe?18671890.ask+D+2259306
http://206.245.141.13/askfiles/samplesearch.html
[96]. Will: Thomas HARTZELL probated 26 June 1869; File: #8276; WB:8:224:1869; Exc: Henrietta. List wife Henrietta Suanne; son's: Franklin Thomas & John Abraham; Northampton County, PA. Film:#0946460.
[97]. Hittle/Wagner/Hartzell Letters, compiled by James L. Spiker. *jls01/11/2006c.
[98]. Wagner/Hartzell family letters compiled by James L. Spiker. Jacob H. Deemer letter 20th of September 1864 to his ex-brother-in-law Abraham Wagner. *jls01/11/2006c.
[99]. Forks of the Delaware; Film:#1305958-06.

[100]. 18th Century Emigrants, 'Northern Kraichgau'; Reihen Reformed KB, Sinsheim, Elsenz; Burgett; pub.1983; p.158; HERTZEL

[101]. Church Records, via Dr. Fritz Braun, German Genealogist Kirchardt Reformed Church, & Reihen Reformed Church (near Heibronn, Germany).

[102]. PA German Marriage by Donna Irish; GPC; pub. 1982; p. . Film:#1673149-10

[103]. IMMI: SHIP Pink Plaisance 21 Sept 1732 Lienard Hartsel age 24; Capt.John Paret; Other Hartsel on this same ship Catarina Hartzell age 51; Urigg Hartsell (sick) age 18; Rotterdam last from Cowles, England; p.79; Fiche:#6051507. *1993.

[104]. Oath of Alligance 21 Sept 1732 Hans Leonard HARTZEL & Paules Hertzel; p.81. Qualified 21 JUL 1732 Philadelphia, PA.

[105]. 18th Century Emigrants 'Northern Kraichgau'; Burgett; pub.1983; p.158; HERTZEL. *BURGERT, ANNETTE KUNSELMAN. Eighteenth Century Emigrants from German-Speaking Lands to North America. Publications of the Pennsylvania German Society, 16/19. Birdsboro, PA: The Pennsylvania German Society. Vol. 1: The Northern Kraichgau. 1983. 461p. Page: 158.

[106]. Descendants of Jacob and Madalen (Keller) Hirtzel; A HARTZELL- Price Family History & Genealogy; Charles H. Price Jr. (1899-1988); pub. 1971; Celemens HIRTZEL & Maria STEINER p.21; Hans Henrich HERTZEL pp.22 & 30, Leonard Hertzel & Maria Magdalena Thoren, & Christian Hertzel & Ann Maria BRUCH; p.30; Film:#924487 Item 3 FHL. *anc.com4/11/2005c.
http://content.ancestry.com/Browse/BookView.aspx?dbid=14911&iid=dvm_GenMono002465-00016-0
[HERTZEL family Association: Hans Henrich HERTZEL & son Leonard HERTZELL p.30; Children: Christian m: Anna Maria BRUCH .+ others. ...
http://content.ancestry.com/Browse/bookview.aspx?dbid=14911&iid=dvm_GenMono002465-00026-0&desc=George+Hertzel+with+Pennsylvania

[107]. German Luth Church Record; p.3. (now St. Johns). Records Easton, PA. Library. Baptism Sponsor for Children of Anna Maria & Christian Hartzell.

[108]. Old Williams Church; Northampton Co, PA. p.4; Film:#1035741. grandaughter baptism. *PA GERMAN RECORDS; Records of Williams Twp; old Williams Church; daughter Gertraud HERTZEL b: 24 Dec 1740 d/o Leonhard & Magdalena HERTZEL bp: 5 April 1741; Sp: Georg Wilhelm Rule & Gertraud; p.4; Film:#1035741-13.

[109]. !IMMI: SHIP Pink Plaisance 21 Sept 1732 Lienard Hartsel age 24; Capt.John Paret; *Other Hartsel on this same ship Catarina Hartzell age 51; Urigg Hartsell (sick) age 18; Rotterdam last from Cowles, England; p.79; Fiche:#6051507. *1993. !IMMI: Hans Leonhart HERZEL came to America 21 Septerber 1732 and arrived at Goshenhoppen 1737. (*Source: "History of the Goshenhoppen Charge"; Hinke; pub.1920; p.14; Film:#0021596. *1995c.

[110]. The Palatine Project: 22 21 Sep 1732 Plaisance. (ship's list).
Hans Henrich Hertzel, 50; Anna Barbara (Umberger), 50; Anna Christina, 26; Hans Leonhardt, 25; [Maria Catharina, 22]; Hans Görg, sick, 18; Jacob Benia (Jacobina), 15; Johann Philippus, 8
Place of Origin (Town, Province) Reihen, Baden source: Bur1983. Hatslin, Hartsel, Hartsligh, Hartsell, Urigg Hartsell; to Montgomery and
1732 Plaisance... [List 22 A, B, C] Plaisance (Pink); Captain: John Parrett; From: Rotterdam, By Way of: Cowes
Arrival: Philadelphia, 21 Sep 1732; Seventy two Palatines, who with their families, making in all one hundred eighty eight persons.
http://progenealogists.com/palproject/pa/
http://progenealogists.com/palproject/pa/1732plais.htm.

[111]. *Oath of Alligance 21 Sept 1732 Hans Leonard HARTZEL & Paules Hertzel; p.81.

[112]. LAND DEEDS: maybe give the answer. Check out resided Lower Saucon Twp, Northampton Co, PA????

[113]. LAND: Leonard Hans HERTZELL, 200 Acres, 18 April 1738. ACTION: Find Warrant.

[114]. Warrantees of Land in County of Bucks 1733-1889. DO FOLLOW-UP.

[115]. Pennsylvania Archives 3rd Series XXIV; Egle; pub.1897; p.131. *12/1995c. COMMENT: This section of land was in Bucks county in Early PA Times, but now is either Northampton Co. or Montgomery Co, PA. Judging from where he paid Taxes Later I would say it was in the Williams Twp Area of Northampton Co, PA.

[116]. WARRANTS: Northampton Co Paper Warrants 174_-1752; Film:#0021686. *2/1996c.
8 May 1749 Lands by Leonard Hartzel 25 Acres of Andres Schlough* L. Saucon Twp.
13 May 1747 Jacob Hartzel 50 Acres land by George Hartzel Jun. & Leonard HARTZELL in L.

Saucon Twp, Bucks County, PA. <ACTION: COPY>
[117]. DEED: A:1:13 Leonard HARTZEL land in > FOLLOW-UP.
[118]. TAXES: William Twp, Northampton County, PA; pp.13; 85; 187; Film:#844515 *1993c.
1772 Lenard HERTZEL (farmer) 12.0 Tax p.13 Christian Hertzel (Single) 15.8 p.14
!1785 Leonard Hertzel 80 acres 1 cattle 7.8 Tax p. 85
Christian " 2 horses 3 cattle 3.0 Tax p.85
!1786 Leonard Hertzel 80 Acres 1 Cattle 7.9 " p. 187
Christian " 2 horses 3 Cattle 3.0 Tax p. 188 & John *Single
!1788 Christian Hertel 80 Acres 2 horses 1 Cattle 9.5 Tax p. 293
*NO Leonard HERTZEL deceased or Retired Christian is paying taxes on 80 acres.
[119]. Child: Elisabeth KOCH d: 19 Dec 1824; 84y-10m-15d; Easton, Northampton, PA.
[120]. Baptism Sponsor: Leonard HERTZEL & his wife Maria Magdalena for grandchildren.
[121]. German Evangelicah Luth Church,p.3; Later St Johns. Record: Later St Johns. Easton, PA Library * 1993c. >Baptism: Hans Leonard HARTZEL s/o Christian Hartzel & wife Anna Maria bp: 4 Jan 1775; Sponsor: Leonard Hartzell & wife Magdalena by Pastor Boszkirk.
p.3; German Evangelicah Luth Ch. Later St Johns. Record: Easton, PA Library*93c.
[122]. >Baptism of Their grandchild Maria Magdalena b: 16 Jan 1782 d/o Nicholas Koch et Elizabetha, exor. bp:19 Jan 1782 Sponsor Leonard HERTZEl et Maria Magdalena; the Grandparents. p.110. **Note: Named grandparents in Records. *1992c.
[123]. Some of the First Settlers "The Forks of the Delaware" 1st Reformed Church of Easton, PA 1760-1852; Kieffer, 1902; FLP pub.1990; p.319. & 110. +Film:#1305958-13.
[124]. PA GERMAN Church Records; Goshenhoppen; GPC; pub.1983; V.III; p.12.Sponsor: Hans Leonhardt Herzel & Anna Maria Galmann baptism: 11 Apr 1737 Hans Leonhardt Kneckt s/o George Peter Knecht & Christina. Per Church records she is a HARTZELL.
[125]. "History of the Goshenhoppen Charge"; Hinke; pub.1920; p.14; Film:#0021596. *1995c.
IMMI: Hans Leonhart HERZEL came to America 21 Septerber 1732 and arrived at Goshenhoppen 1737.
[126] MARRIAGE: other Leonhardt HERTZEL m: 6 Apr 1747 Anna Maria d/o Paul Frantz.??? NOT THE RIGHT Leonard!
[127]. Records of Williams Twp; p.65; Film:#1035741-13.
[128]. !Child: Gertraud HERTZEL b: 24 Dec 1740 d/o Leonhard & Magdalena HERTZEL bp: 5 April 1741; Sp: Georg Wilhelm Rule & Gertraud; Williams Church; p.4; Film:#1035741.
[129]. ?Child: Sara HERTZEL b: 12 May 1749 d/o Leonhart HERTZEL & wf: Anna Maria bp: 23 July 1749; Sp: Jacob HERTZEL & wife Barbara. Williams Church; p.9. Film:#1035741-13. hmmm is this the other Leonhardt?
[130]. Genealogies of Pennsylvania Family History; p.850. cd.
[140]. Leohard HUECHEL [sic] HERTZEL? May have been an Early Settler of South Whitehall Twp; now Lehigh (then Northampton) Co, PA. *1992c. ACTION: Do follow-up.
[141]. History of Lehigh Co; Roberts; pub. 1914; Vol.I; p.883; South Whitehall Twp. Film:#1000562. *1992c.
Leonard & Margretha HEICHEL (sic) HERTZEL? Godparents for KOPP & WEISS; 1760/61; *Jersualem Luth Church; W Salisbury Twp, now Lehigh Co, PA; Ziegler; pub. 1988; p.48; Film:1421958 FHL. 12/1995c.
[150]. WILL: Felix HARTZELL probated 23 Feb 1854 Plainfield, Northampton Co. PA; Film:#0946459. *File: #6231 WB:7:78:1854; Exc: Thomas Hartzell brother; Written: 2/2/1854. Wife, Sarah & Children: Christina m: Adam Bowman; Elizabeth m: Daniel YEISLEY; Charles; Susanna; Mary Magdaline; Sarah; Maria; & Henrietta.
[151]. Old St. Peters Cemetery, Plainfield Twp, Northampton Co, PA; Film#1305958-01. Tombstone: Felix HARTZELL d: 11 Feb 1854, 46y 6m 1d; Sarah d: ___ oop's didn't right it down. 73Y 10M 0d. Film:#1305958-01.
[152]. Sarah HARTZELL Will: 15 April 1885; WB:10:405:1885; Williams Twp; Northampton Co, PA, Exc: Charles HARTZELL.
[153]. St Peter's Reformed Church 1836-1872; Plainfield Twp, Northampton Co, PA Leiby; pub.1945; p.4; Film:#1305958-10 & item 02.
[154]. Burial Record Old Cemetery St Peters Union Cemetery; Plainfiled Twp, Northampton Co, PA. Leiby; pub. 1945; p.4; Film:#1305958-02.
[155]. Plainsfield Reformed Church 1763-1853; Plainsfield Twp; Film:#1029740 item 06-07.
[156]. German Reformed Church 1833-1885; p.187; MARRIAGE. HARTZELL & HARTZELL.

MARRIAGE: Sarah HARTZEL of Plainsfield Twp m: 6 Apr 1858 Peter HARTZEL of William Twp; Film:#1029739. I suspect this is the widow of Felix HARTZEL.

[157].

[158]. Obituary of Jacob Hartzell, Easton Daily Agrus, Wednesday March 26, 1890 Jacob Hartzell, Northampton Co, PA copy from Kevin 7/31/2005.

[159].

[160]. Sarah Messinger Hartzell Hartzell Fathers's will: Michael MESSINGER, WB6:162:1842, Probate 8 Aug 1842 Forks Twp, Northampton Co, PA. ... List: dau: SARAH m: Felix HARTZELL; Rebecca m: Melchior Mixsell; Elizabeth m: Abraham Heinline; Catherine m: Germes Best; Maria m: Frances Latic; Anna m: Jacob Kreidler, & Sons: John, Jacob, Andrew, Rosina, Michael. Film:#946459 FHL.

[170]. Obits for Ohio Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Indx:

http://www.rbhayes.org/

HINELINE JOHN B 60 ELMORE 1879 1 21

http://index.rbhayes.org/

HINELINE ANNA D & ALDRIDGE DANIEL M SAND CO MARRIAGES VOL F 10, P 44

http://index.rbhayes.org/

[171]. Transcribed from A Standard History of Kansas and Kansans, written & compiled by William E. Connelley, Secretary of the Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka. [Revised ed.] Chicago: Lewis Publishing Co., 1919, c1918. 5 v. (xlviii, 2530 p., [155] leaves of plates): ill., maps (some fold.), ports.; 27 cm. DANIEL M ALDRICH his wife Annie D. HINELINE d: 1875 d/o John B. HINELINE. *5/3/2004.

http://skyways.lib.ks.us/genweb/archives/1919ks/ a/aldricdm.html

[172]. Commemorative Biographical Records of the Counties of Sandusky & Ottawa, Ohio; Chicago, J. H. Beers & Co., 1896; p.387; Edward DECKER.

Edward DECKER, mayor of Elmore, Ottawa county, ... born in Fremont, Ohio, October 25, 1854, and is the son of Samuel and Lydia (Kistler) DECKER, ... On December 25. 1881, he was married at Elmore to Miss Mary HINELINE, daughter of John B. & Rosana HINELINE. *5/4/2004

http://content.ancestry.com/Browse/BookVie w.aspx?dbid=24498&pageno=387

[173]. Ohio Marriages: Sandusky County, Ohio M514392 1867 - 1881 0506619 V. F10-G11. (Hineline/Aldridge).

ANNA D. HINELINE & Daniel M. ALDRIDGE 25 DEC 1867 , Sandusky, Ohio.

[174]. Ohio Marriages: Sandusky Co, Ohio: M514391 1820 - 1872 0506617 V. 9, A-E. (Hineline/Plantz).

ELIZABETH HINELINE & Daniel PLANTZ 05 AUG 1866, Sandusky, Ohio.

[175]. Ohio Marriages: Ottawa County, Ohio: M513431 1840 - 1885 0475913 V. A-B (Hineline).

HINELINE, JOHN HENRY & LUTMAN, MARY MATILDA 15 Oct 1881 Ottawa OH.

[176]. Ohio Marriages: Ottawa County, Ohio: M513431 1840 - 1885 0475913 V. A-B. (Hineline/Decker).

DECKER, EDWARD & HINELINE, MARY 25 Dec 1883 Ottawa OH.

[177].

[178].

[179]. Durham Church Records of the Reformed Congregation, Burham, Bucks Co, Penn; Film:#1029739-07 FHL? DEEMER baptism.

[180]. Deemers in Sandusky County, Ohio from Williams Twp, Northampton co, PA.

http://index.rbhayes.org/

http://www.rbhayes.org/

http://www.ohiohistory.org/d index/

[181].Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index.

DEEMER JACOB H age 85 1888 3 27.

http://www.rbhayes.org/

[1 82]. Obits for Ohio Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index *[Deemer & Descendants] :)

DEEMER JACOB H 85 1888 3 27.

DEEMER WILLIAM A wife KEIFER ANNA S 62 FREMONT 1890 6 4.

DEEMER ANNA S DEEMER WILLIAM H 92 FREMONT 1926 4 20.

DEEMER HORACE E WORMAN MARY JEFFERSON 1927 5 29.

DEEMER WILLIAM RAY 67 MIAMI 1939 12 16.

DEEMER FANNIE WILLIAM 92 COCONUT GROVE 1965 1 2 (FANNIE Harns).
DEEMER EDWARD SR 76 FREMONT 1912 11 30.
DEEMER MARTHA EDWARD 98 FREMONT 1939 5 31
BOWLUS SARAH E JACOB O 93 FREMONT 1935 2 26 (Obituary : 2/27/1935; Page: 2; Column: 1, other name Sarah E. DEEMER m:10/10/1861.
OBIT: BOWLUS JACOB O DEEMER SARAH E 56 1892 12 (BORN: 1836/12/22; (BURIED: OAKWOOD CEMETERY)(Obituary 12/29/1892, Page: 5 Column: 2.
SIEGFRIED ROSANNA TILGHMAN FRANKL 52 1891 12 20. other name Rosanna DEEMER.
SIEGFRIED TILGHMAN FRANKLIN DEEMER ROSANNA 72 FREMONT 1906 1 11.
STULTS CATHERINE *JACOB 85 GIBSONBURG 1930 2 9 other name Catherine DEEMER.
STULTS JACOB DEEMER CATHERINE 85 GIBSONBURG 1926 10 3 (d: 3 Oct 1926 in Gibsonburg, Sandusky Co., Ohio).
http://index.rbhayes.org/
[183]. Ohio Death Index 1917-1938:
BOWLUS SARAH D Date of Death: 2/26/1935, County Name: SANDUSKY; Volume Number: 7753 Certificate Number: 12723.
http://www.ohiohistory.org/dindex/
DEEMER ANNA S County Name: SANDUSKY Date of Death: 4/20/1926; Volume Number: 5032 Certificate Number: 27431. (1923-1927).
Index 1929-1932:
STULTS CATHIAI O Date of Death: 2/9/1930; County Name: SANDUSKY;
Volume Number: 6232 Certificate Number: 12007.
STULTS JACOB Date of Death: 10/3/1926 County Name: SANDUSKY; Volume Number: 5179 Certificate Number: 64009.
http://www.ohiohistory.org/dindex/
[184]. Civil war Widows Pension William Deemer K 169 Ohio Inf ...
[185]. Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center -- Civil War Soldiers ...
DEEMER, WILLIAM 36 K 169
http://www.rbhayes.org/databases/soldiers/Index/Alpha/d.ht m
[186]. Civil War Pension Index: Edward Deemer (1904 OHIO) K 169 Ohio; widow Martha S. Deemer (1912) Ohio.
[187]. Ohio Marriages Sandusky Co, Ohio 1820-1872 M514391. FHL.
ANNA DEEMER 27 Dec 1866 FRANKLIN RIDEOUT.
[188]. Ohio Marriages Sandusky Co, Ohio 1820-1872 M514391. FHL.
Edward DEIMER 25 Jan 1866 MARTHA S. BOWLUS.
[189]. Ohio Marriages 1803-1900: Sandusky Co, Ohio
SIEGFRIED, T. F. & DEEMER, ROSANA 1 Jan 1863 Sandusky Co, OH.
BOWLUS, JACOB & DEEMER, SARAH E. 10 Oct 1861 Sandusky OH.
[190]. NEED Cemetery Records for Elizabeth Hartzell and her husband Jacob H. DEEMER.
*try Sandusky County, Ohio
[191]. Need Cemetery Records in Ohio for Deemer: Bowlus, Siegfried, Stults. *try Sandusky County, Ohio
[198]. NEED Cemetery Records for Ann (Christina) Deemer married to Franklin Rideout. *try Douglas County, Illinois.
[199]. History of Seneca County, Ohio -- County and Family Histories: Ohio, 1780-1970; Seneca Co, p879. Biographical Sketch, (Kansas), Liberty Twp, Seneca Co, OH; Jacob O. BOWLUS married to Sarah Deemer.
http://www.heritagepursuit.com/Seneca/SenBLiberty.h tm
http://www.heritagepursuit.com/Seneca/SenChapXXI.htm
[200]. Hays Cemetery Photo's Williams Twp, Northampton co, PA provied by Keven Frankenfield 2005. more photo't check it out.
Samuel HARTZELL Sept 6, 1792 April 15 1872; age 73yrs 7m 3d. Section C.
Catharine HARTZELL b: January 3, 1790 d: Nov 24, 1887 age 97y 10m 20d, widow of Samuel HARTZELL, Section C. {index as Catharine Hartzell January 3, 1799 Nov 24, 1827}.
Elizabeth Oct 6, 1776 Oct 21, 1861 wife of Jacob Hasenfus (sister) Section A.
Susanna Jan 24, 1811 June, 1861 Wife of George Yeisley 187
Thomas Yeisley Aug 8, 1847 son of George and Susanna Yeisley 188
Simon Yesiley Aug 9, 1850 son of George and Susanna Yeisley 189

Sarah C Yeisley July 26, 1852 Daughter of George & Susanna Yeisley 190
Charles Harris Yeisley Aug 26, 1850 son of George and Susanna Yeisley.
http://www.frankenfield-beam.net/Cemeteries /haysSeaston.htm
[201]. St. Johns Union Cemetery, Williams Township (Easton), Northampton County, PA. *digital Photo *kfb2003.
Jacob HARTZELL April 9, 1825 March 25, 1890 Aged 64 Years 11 Months and 16 Days. [?P1010062?]
Sophia E HARTZEL Oct 2, 1825 March 27. 1901 Aged 75 years 5 Months and 25 Days, Nee Brotzman (mother). w/o Jacob HARTZELL. *Photo p1010061.
http://www.frankenfield-beam.net/Cemeteries/stjoh nsluth.htm
[202]. Bethlehem Globle/Times INDEX Bethlehem Public Library. *4/19/2005.
http://206.245.141.13/askfiles/samplesearch.htm l
[203]. Raubsville Cemetery, Williams Twp, Northampton Co, PA DEEMER.
Deemer, Thomas 03 May 1835 05 Jan 1911 75y 9m 2d.
Deemer, Sarah E. 07 Jan 1835 19 Apr 1914 79y 2m 12d.
Deemer, Abraham 04 Jul 1840-03 Aug 1840 0y 1m 5d s/o Jacob H. & Elizabeth Deemer.
Deemer, Susanna 31 Jan 1830- 18 Dec 1833 3y 10d 18d d/o Jacob H. & Elizabeth Deemer.
ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/pa/northampton/ cemeteries/raubsville01.txt
[204].
[205].
[240].
[250]. Eldorado Cemetery, Oneco Twp, Stephenson Co, IL. John HARTZELL d: 20 Nov 1882 (age 81-8-23); Maria Hartzell d: 30 Mar 1874 (age 69 yrs 7 months 4 days. (*Calculated birth of 26 Aug 1804); John Hartzell Jr. b: 10 Feb 1830 d: 17 Aug 1908. Emma Hartzel d: 26 Mar 1865 (age 24-5-6) d/o J & M. Hartzell. *look-up person Stephenson Co, IL message board *5/22/2005.
[251]. Orangeville Cemetery, Oneco Twp, Stephenson Co, IL. BARNDS: W. H. Barnds 1840 - 1930 *GAR marker; Hannah - Jan. 31, 1843 - Dec. 3, 1891 (*note she is nee Hartzell & d/o John & Maria per history of Stephenson Co, IL); William L. - Nov. 8, 1873 - May 7, 1895; Charles A. - Dec. 5, 1866 - Jan. 10, 1868; Elizabeth H. - Jan. 22, 1878 - Dec. 13, 1878; Mary E. - Dec. 2, 1871 - Jan. 26, 1884; *look-up person Stephenson Co, IL message board *5/22/2005.
[253]. Cemetery Records: Vol. 4 Cemetery Inscriptions Stephenson County Illinois. Look-up Stephenson co, IL Message Board, karen *k5/30/2005c.
Davis Cemetery: Stephenson County,, Illinois: Elizabeth Hartzell (1814-1891) & her husband Jonathan RIEGEL (1808-1898) *Look-up 5/30/2005.
Jonathan Riegle - father - August 3, 1808 - May 13, 1898.
Elizabeth - wife - mother - April 12, 1814 - May 31, 1891.
??an?? Reigle - our father's grave - died Oct. 14, 1868 (Nathan). *erected by his wife, Mrs. N. Reigle. Spellings are as found in the book of inscriptions.
http://boards.ancestry.com/mbexec/msg/rw/1g.2 ADI/773.1.2.1
[254]. ***To Do. Nockamixon Church Records; Bucks Co, PA church records 1808; RIEGEL. maybe/might: Jonathan Riegel Birth: 3 AUG 1808 in Nockamixon, Bucks Co., PA Death: 13 MAY 1898 in Davis, Stephenson Co., IL????
[255]. Illinois Marriage Index 1820-1900:
http://www.sos.state.il.us/GenealogyMWeb/ marrsrch.html
HARTZELL, DAVID H & WAGNER, LOUISA 01/17/1869 / 176 STEPHENSON.
BERNDS, WILLIAM H & HARTZELL, HANNAH C. 01/28/1864 / 144 STEPHENSON.
http://www.sos.state.il.us/GenealogyMWeb/marrsr ch.html
[256]. Illinois Death Index 1916-1950:
http://www.sos.state.il.us/GenealogyMWeb/ idphdeathsrch.html
[257]. Illinois Death Index Pre-1916.
http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departme nts/archives/death.html
[258]. Illinois Civil War:
http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/a rchives/death.html
[260]. Montana Death Records 1920-1929 – R
ROCKAFELLOW, SAMUEL: M: age 81: 24 Mar 1923: Rav 433: (Ravalli Co, MT)
http://www.rootsweb.com/~mtlcgs/mtmsgs/mtdeath20R.htm
http://www.rootsweb.com/~mtmsgs/death_records.htm
[261]. Civil War Widows Pension: Samuel Rockafellor K 198 PA Inf, Widow Mary Rockafellor (Iowa

& Montana). Invalid #662220 Cert #927338 Iowa 28th July 1888; Widows Pension #1204404, Cert #938367, Apr 1923 Montana.
[300]. Sarah M. HARTZELL Unpublished work of the Descendants of Christian HARTZELL; pre-1970; Oh my Thanks Geoff. *4/30/2005c.
[301]. Social Security Death Index:
http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/ssdi.cgi
[302]. California Death Index 1940-1997:
http://vitals.rootsweb.com/ca/death/searc h.cgi
[350]. HARTZELL family Bible *** Sophia E. HARTZELL's nee Brotzman 1847 German Family Bible this 154-year-old Bible. Sophia E. Brotzman Hartzell's name appears on the end papers in ink and in pencil. The family genealogy section is filled out starting with the marriage of Jacob and Sophia Brotzman in 1849. The names of their nine children: Emma, Franklin, Thomas, John, Newton, Sarah, Charles, Iola, and Jennie. Recorded in the back of the Bible is a birth date for Christina HARTZELL Sept 1781 and a marriage in Sept 1802. There also is a death date for ABRAHAM, along with other genealogical notes.and now we know the rest of the Story this Bible Sold on E-Bay 2001 in now owned by Kevin Frankenfield. Thanks Kevin.
[400]. History of Warren County, NJ; G.W. Cummins; pub1911; part II, p.342; Jeramiah YEISLEY> George Adam Yeisley.II & Susanna Hartzell, > Nicholas Yeisley. also has a Photo of Jeremiah YEISLEY. p.342a.
http://content.ancestry.com/iexec/?htx=BookView& ti=0&dbid=11181&
iid=dvm_LocHist002287-00188-0&desc=nicholas+yeisley&pid=350
[401]. PROBATE: G. YEISLEY File:#10977:1884; Northampton Co. PA; Adm: Jeremiah Yeisley.
[450]. Portrait and biographical Album of Stephenson County, Illinois; p.382 & p.383. William BARNDS and his wife Hannah HARTZELL d/o John & Maria HARTZEL of Northampton Co, PA.
http://content.ancestry.com/iexec/?htx=BookView&ti= 0&dbid=25254&
iid=dvm_LocHist010368-00187-1&desc=william+barnds&pid=312
http://content.ancestry.com/Browse/BookView.aspx?dbid=25254&
iid=dvm_LocHist010368-00188-0&cr =1
[460]. Biographical Album of Lancaster Co, NE: Chapman; pub. 1888; p. 592. Rev Edwin HARTZELL. Mentions his parents Peter & Margaret & siblings.
http://www.rootsweb.com/~neresour/OLLibrary/pbal/ pages/balc0117.htm
[470]. Biographical Album of Lancaster Co, NE: Chapman; pub. 1885? Jacob S. Unangst, pp. 380 & 381. his wife Sarah Hartzel & Her Parents.
http://www.rootsweb.com/~neresour/OLLibrary/pbal/p ages/balc0077.htm
http://www.rootsweb.com/~neresour/OLLibra ry/pbal/pages/balc0078.htm
[471]. Civil War Pension Index: Civil War Pension Index: Jacob S. Unangst & Sarah Unangst, Co H. 8th NJ Inf; widows Pension abt Jan 8, 1902? App'l No 797541, Certificate No. 572695. Nebraska.
[472] Unangst House of Judge Unangst in San Luis Obispo:
http://www.heritageshared.org/L2-Events/L2D-HomeTour/L2D.h tml#Unangst,,,
[480].
[481]. California Death Index 1940-1997:
http://vitals.rootsweb.com/ca/death/searc h.cgi
[490]. Burial: McCain Cemetery; Logan County, Nebraska
Hartzell, Benjamin F. 1851 1923 Lot 62
Hartzell, Elenora 1850 1935 Lot 62
Bailey, Lillie 1873 1941 Lot 67 Section 2
http://www.rootsweb.com/~nelogan/hist053.html
http://www.rootsweb.com/~nelogan/hist051.html
[500]. ACTION: HERTZEL GERMAN Records: Reihen Reformed KB, Sinsheim, Elsenz. Check for Records of my LEONHARDT HARTZEL>>>>>>
***Descendants of Christian Hartzell: Gloria HARTZELL 3553 Berne Road Hamburg, PA 19526 <hartzell@enter.net> *4/25/2005.
Descendant of Leonhard Hartzell: Roots of HARTZELL/Brotzman: Geoff CRAWFORD geoff@innov8cs.com address unknown. <4/24/2005.
Kevin Frankenfield has Hartzell Roots Too www.frankenfield-beam.net
-------- HARTZELL & the Next Generation --------
1850 C:
1840 C: Neighbors: Hartzell's: Felix & Samuel. & Yeisley's: Nicholes & Jacob.

!1850 C: Abraham HARTZELL 72 PA (Farmer $7000); Christina 65 PA; Jacob 25 PA; Sophia 24 PA; Louisa 13 PA; Louisa Brotzman 11; + Elizabeth Hartzell {sic} 74. (mention his sister HASENFUSS in his will 1854). p.8 L31; Williams Twp; Northampton Co, PA. (Louisa is dau of Felix Hartzell & Louisa Brotzman is sister of Sophia Hartzell).
1860 C: Jacob HARTZELL 36 PA (farmer$4500/800); Sophia 37 PA; Emma 10 PA; Franklin 7 PA; Newton 3 PA; Sarah Ann 6/12 PA; & Edward Ruth 14M. p.1201 L7 Williams Twp, Northampton Co, PA. *neighbors: Elizabeth HASENFUS; + CATHERINE 79; (suspect she is HARTZELL but not in place and has her as Catherine instead of Christina Gooo Figure).
1850 C: Samuel HARTZELL 58 PA (Farmer$5000); CATHERINE 60 PA; Louisa Berry 6 PA. (?Niece?). p.8 L38; Neighbors: brother Abraham L31 + son William HARTZELL 30 & family L41; & Dau: Susan MILLER age 32 p.8b L4; Dau: Sophia YEISLEY age 20 p.8b L18. Williams Twp; Northampton Co, PA
1860 C: Samuel HARTZELL 68 PA (Gentleman$6500/1500), Catherine 70 PA; +(Miller; Hartzell; Yeisley neighbors). p.1201 L25. Williams Twp; Northampton Co, PA
1870 C: Samuel HARTZELL 77 PA (Retired Farmer $3000); Catherine 79 PA. +; p.495b L4. Williams Twp; Northampton Co, PA.
1880 C: William HARTZELL 60 PA (Farmer); Matilda HARTZELL 59 PA (Keeping House); Charles W. HARTZELL 24 PA (At Home); Catharine HARTZELL age 90 PA; Alice MOSER 25 PA (Servant); p.462, Williams Twp; Northampton Co, PA. ahhhhha Charles married 1880 Alice Moser :)
John <1801> son of Leonardt HARTZELL (1774-1821) & Maria Elizabeth YEISLEY (1778-1844)??? sure would appear so from Burial Records. Hey I love it when a Plan comes together. :)
1850 C: John HARTZELL age 49 PA (farmer 6000); Maria 46 PA; Jacob 22 PA; Susanna 21 PA; John 20 PA (Farm Laborer); Ann 12 NJ; Emma L. 8 NJ; Hannah C. 7 PA; David H. 4 PA; Theo. 1/12 PA; Mahoning, Montour Co, PA [Image #12].
1860 C: John Hartzell 59 <1801> PA (farmer 7000/800); Maria 55 PA; John 29 PA; Emma L. 17 PA; Hannah 17 PA; David H. 14 PA; + William Brant 20 PA. Buckeye, Stephenson, IL. [Image #45]. ahha this William m: dau Hannah.
1870 C: John Hartzall 69 <1801> PA (retired Farmer 13000/800); Maria 65 PA; John 40/42 PA (farm lab); + Mary Woodring 18 IL; L33 #107, Buckeye, Stephenson, IL. [Image #15].
1880 C: John HARTZEL Sr age 76 <1801> PA PA PA (Father-in-law) (retired farmer); John HARTZEL Jr 50 <1830> PA (Brother-in-law); l/w William BARNDS? 40 PA PA PA (); HANNAH 37 PA PA PA; Edwin G. 18 IL; Elemin 12 IL; John C. 10; Mary E 8; William 6 IL; Buckeye, Stephenson, IL. [ED169]. [Image #].
1870 C: Wm H. BARNDS 30 PA (farmer 2000/1000); Hannah C. age 27 PA Edwin 8 IL; Eremina 3 IL; John B. 9/12 IL. neighbor of John Hartzel, L28, Buckeye Stephenson Co, IL. [Image #15].
Illinois Marriage Index 1826-1900: Stephenson Co, IL:
BERNDS, WILLIAM H & HARTZELL, HANNAH C 01/28/1864 / 144 STEPHENSON
HARTZELL, DAVID H & WAGNER, LOUISA 01/17/1869 / 176 STEPHENSON.
HARTZELL, SAMUEL & SCHLOTMAN, LAVINA 05/19/1869 / 300 STEPHENSON.
http://www.sos.state.il.us/GenealogyMWeb /marrsrch.html
1870 C: David H Hartzell <1846> PA; Buckeye, Stephenson, IL.
1900 C: William Barnds <1840< PA; Oneco, Stephenson, Illinois.
William H. Barnds A 46 Illinois Infantry. Private Commander Sergeant Union.
Portrait and biographical Album of Stephenson County, Illinois; p.382 & p.383. William BARNDS and his wife Hannah HARTZELL d/o John & Maria HARTZEL of Northampton Co, PA.
http://content.ancestry.com/iexec/?htx=BookView&ti= 0&dbid=25254&iid=dvm_LocHist010368-00187-1&desc=william+barnds&pid=312 .
1850 C: Abraham HARTZELL family; JACOB 25 PA, Sophia 24 PA lived w/parents. p.8 L33, Williams Twp. Northampton Co, PA
1860 C: Jacob HARTZELL 36 PA (farmer$4500/800); Sophia 37 PA; Emma 10 PA; Franklin 7 PA; Newton 3 PA; Sarah Ann 6/12 PA; & Edward Ruth 14M. p.1201 L7 Williams Twp, Northampton Co, PA. *neighbors: Elizabeth HASENFUS; + CATHERINE 79; (suspect she is HARTZELL but not in place and has her as Catherine instead of Christina Gooo Figure).
1870 C: JACOB HARTZELL 45 PA (Lumber Dealer $); Franklin 17 PA, Newton P 11 PA; Charles E. 8 PA; SOPHIA 44 PA; Emma S. 19 PA; Ida S. 5 PA; Jennie S. 1 PA; & Elias Lehr 25; + CHRISTINA HARTZELL 88 PA (retired $8000). p.507b L2, Williams Twp, Northampton Co, PA.
1880 C: Jacob HARTZELL 54 PA (Milkman); (wf) Sophia 54 PA; Charles 18 PA (student); Jennie S. 11 PA; p.446, Williams Twp, Northampton Co, PA
1850 C: ABRAHAM WAGENER 46 PA (farmer 200); Julia 16 PA; Edward 14 PA; Sarah 11 PA;

SUZANNE 8 PA; Elizabeth 3 PA. p.726 L3 #70, Forks Twp, Northampton, PA. [Image #11]. Parents living next door Adam WAGENER age 72 PA (none $6000); Regina age 62 PA; L1 #69, Forks Twp. *Migrated to Illinois, Fulton County in 1853 according to family histories written by the daughter Elizabeth and also the Obit of Susan 'Sussanna' 1933 Praire City, ILL.
1860 C: ABRAM WAGNER age 58 PA (Farmer $3500/1000); Jennie 24 PA; Edward 20 PA; Sarah 20 PA; SUSAN 18 PA; Elizabeth 12 PA. p. 393 L34 #2761, Deerfield Twp, Fulton, IL [Image #11].
1870 Census & 1880 C: Greenbush Twp, Warren Co, IL just over the county line from Priare City, McDonough Co, IL & hop skip and jump from Deerfield Twp, Fulton County, Illinois was they had originally settled.

PatsyHittleGORE added this on 22 Jun 2008

Begin New Thread

<< Prev Thread | Next Th

Joshua Worman 1793-1854

Change to Thread View

Sort Oldes

Joshua Worman 1793-1854

saawa (View posts)

Posted: 11 Nov 2000 5

Edited: 22 Nov 2001 3

Joshua married Amelia Brugh in Columbiana Co. Ohio in 1829 and moved to Seneca Co., Ohio.Children of marriage were Henry, Mosses,Lana,Michael Riley, and Sarah.
Looking for the burial place of Joshua who died on Aug, 6, 1854.

Reply Report Abuse

Joshua / Michael Worman

Jo Worman (View posts)

Posted: 11 Nov 2000 :

Wayne,

Michael was married in Indiana Joshua may have gone there with him. How did you get the other kids nar
Do youknow what happened to them?

Jo Worman
new address: Wormanjo@altavista.com

Reply Report Abuse

Change to Thread View

Find a board about a specific topic

Surnames or topics

Go

Request New Board | Community Guidelines | Board Help | Board FAQ | Send

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Gift Memberships

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com Corporate Information Careers PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

From: FDShade@aol.com (FDShade@aol.com)
To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;
Date: Tue, May 3, 2011 4:09:43 PM
Cc:
Subject: Re: Joshua Worman's 2nd wife & her family

In a message dated 5/3/2011 7:40:03 A.M. Pacific Daylight Time, carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com writes:

> I thought perhaps you could shed some light on some of these marriages.

---------------don't think this will help, but here is all that I have on the Brugh and Worman lines

Descendants of Joshua Worman

1 Joshua Worman b: 1785 in Fredrick Co., MD
. +Hannah Carrick b: Abt. 1802 in PA m: October 17, 1814 in Coumbiana Co., OH d: 1830
Father: Frederick Carrick, (Rev War) Mother: Anna Margaretha Elisabeth Gehris
2 Samuel Worman b: June 3, 1816 in Columbiana Co., OH
.... +Rachel Snyder b: September 5, 1823 in York, PA m: October 27, 1840 in Columbiana Co., OH
d: April 5, 1881 in Noble Co, IN Father: Jacob Snyder Mother: Margaret Henkle
... 3 Henry W. Worman b: July 10, 1846
.... +Augusta Fair m: February 22, 1866 in DeKalb Co., IN
...... 4 Walter S. B. Worman b: November 4, 1887 in Laotto, Noble Co, IN
.... +Gertrude F. Vevia m: January 21, 1907 d: August 22, 1954
.... 5 Judith Elaine Worman b: April 25, 1912 in Allen County, IN
.... +Everett Francis Danner Sr m: December 23, 1933
*2nd Wife of Joshua Worman:
. +Amelia Brugh m: December 31, 1829 (note - I changed her surname as suggested)
2 Jo Worman b: 1801

Descendants of Jacob Worman

1 Jacob Worman b: July 14, 1736 in Upper Salford, Montgomery Co., PA d: August 28, 1804 in New Windsor, Carroll Co., MD
. +Maria Isenberg Father: Gabriel Isenberg Mother: Maria Eva ???

Descendants of Joshua Brugh

1 Joshua Brugh (parents not yet identied)
. +Margaret Carrick b: in PA
Father: Frederick Carrick, (Rev War) Mother: Anna Margaretha Elisabeth Gehris

Descendants of Simon Brugh

1 Simon Brugh (parents not yet identified)
. +Sarah Carrick b: January 23, 1806 in PA d: August 7, 1882 in Clyde, Sandusky Co OH
Father: Frederick Carrick, (Rev War) Mother: Anna Margaretha Elisabeth Gehris

Descendants of William Brugh

1 William Brugh b: January 11, 1845 d: November 6, 1926

. +Emma Lavina McBride b: January 30, 1855 d: December 11, 1935 Father: David A. McBride Mother: Rachel Samantha Shatto

2 Maude Belle Brugh b: September 22, 1882 d: October 15, 1951

.... +Frank Putt b: August 24, 1869 in Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN m: December 28, 1904 in Dekalb Co., IN d: March 27, 1957 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN (Fairfield Cem)

... 3 Pauline Harriette Putt b: July 11, 1913 in Fairfield Township, DeKalb Co., IN d: May 6, 1994 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... +Roy Elmer King b: September 25, 1913 in Smithfield Township, DeKalb County, IN m: March 18, 1934 in Angola, Steuben Co., IN d: August 30, 1993 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN Father: Clarence Arthur King Mother: Hester Nora Reinoehl

...... 4 Julie Ann King b: June 15, 1935 in Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN d: June 15, 1935 in Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN (Fairfield cem)

...... 4 David Edgar King b: November 25, 1936 in Smithfield Township, DeKalb County, IN d: August 26, 1998 in Chicago, Cook Co., IL (Fairfield cem)

...... 4 Daniel Evan King b: July 8, 1938 in Smithfield Township, DeKalb County, IN

.... +Vera Jean Smith b: December 26, 1941 in Dekalb Co., IN m: September 8, 1962 in Dekalb Co., IN

.... 5 Brian Allen King b: January 30, 1963 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... 5 Debra Kay King b: October 7, 1964 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... +George David Haynes b: July 29, 1961 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN m: August 6, 1983 in Dekalb Co., IN

.... 6 Ryan David Haynes b: February 4, 1986 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... 6 Danielle Kay Haynes b: November 10, 1989 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... 6 John Richard Haynes b: May 26, 1991 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... 5 Diane Elaine King b: July 30, 1967 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... +Stephen Damon Michael b: August 3, 1963 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN m: June 16, 1985 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN

.... 6 Susan Danelle Michael b: November 5, 1985 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN

.... 6 Stacy Diane Michael b: November 20, 1986 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN

...... *2nd Wife of Daniel Evan King:

.... +Sharon Faye Knott b: in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN m: February 21, 1975 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

...... 4 Darrell Roy King b: April 30, 1940 in Smithfield Township, DeKalb County, IN

.... +Pamela Jane Ward b: August 27, 1943 in St. Johns, Clinton Co., MI m: June 10, 1967 in Dekalb Co., IN

.... 5 Scott Alan King b: July 16, 1964 in South Laguna, Orange Co., CA

.... +Valerie Marie Fuleki b: August 22, 1967 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN m: September 14, 1985 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... 6 Skyler James King b: September 15, 1987 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... 6 Taylor Suzanne King b: May 7, 1992 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... 5 Tami Lynn King b: January 2, 1969 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... 5 Randy Roy King b: February 6, 1975 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... +Sheri Ann Helmuth m: August 23, 1997 in Dekalb Co., IN

.... 6 Austin Dakotah King b: April 14, 1998 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

...... 4 Jennie Kaye King, (L8130@aol.com)* b: July 7, 1945 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... +Larry John Phillips b: April 9, 1944 in Angola, Steuben Co., IN m: June 26, 1965

.... 5 Michael John Phillips b: May 11, 1967 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN

.... +Jenna Leone Lives b: May 30, 1973 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI m: August 10, 1996 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH

.... 6 Seth John Phillips b: December 30, 1997 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH

.... 5 Michelle Yvonne Phillips b: September 19, 1970 in Canton, Stark Co., OH

.... +Samuel Wayne King b: February 26, 1970 in Lansing, Ingham Co., MI m: May 21, 1994 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN

.... 6 Sydney Ashley King b: January 3, 1998 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN

.... 6 Chase Connor King b: November 6, 2000 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN

... 3 Naomi Brugh Putt b: December 18, 1910 d: April 3, 1995

.... +Raymond Rensch b: September 5, 1908

...... 4 Carolyn E. Rensch, (carolync@locl.net) b: November 4, 1932

.... +F. Florian Cripe b: August 19, 1932

From: FDShade@aol.com (FDShade@aol.com)
To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;
Date: Tue, May 3, 2011 4:09:43 PM
Cc:
Subject: Re: Joshua Worman's 2nd wife & her family

In a message dated 5/3/2011 7:40:03 A.M. Pacific Daylight Time, carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com writes:

> I thought perhaps you could shed some light on some of these marriages.

---------------don't think this will help, but here is all that I have on the Brugh and Worman lines

Descendants of Joshua Worman

1 Joshua Worman b: 1785 in Fredrick Co., MD
. +Hannah Carrick b: Abt. 1802 in PA m: October 17, 1814 in Coumbiana Co., OH d: 1830
Father: Frederick Carrick, (Rev War) Mother: Anna Margaretha Elisabeth Gehris
2 Samuel Worman b: June 3, 1816 in Columbiana Co., OH
.... +Rachel Snyder b: September 5, 1823 in York, PA m: October 27, 1840 in Columbiana Co., OH
d: April 5, 1881 in Noble Co, IN Father: Jacob Snyder Mother: Margaret Henkle
... 3 Henry W. Worman b: July 10, 1846
.... +Augusta Fair m: February 22, 1866 in DeKalb Co., IN
...... 4 Walter S. B. Worman b: November 4, 1887 in Laotto, Noble Co, IN
.... +Gertrude F. Vevia m: January 21, 1907 d: August 22, 1954
.... 5 Judith Elaine Worman b: April 25, 1912 in Allen County, IN
.... +Everett Francis Danner Sr m: December 23, 1933
*2nd Wife of Joshua Worman:
1822?. . +Amelia Brugh m: December 31, 1829 (note - I changed her surname as suggested)
2 Jo Worman b: 1801

Descendants of Jacob Worman

1 Jacob Worman b: July 14, 1736 in Upper Salford, Montgomery Co., PA d: August 28, 1804 in New Windsor, Carroll Co., MD
. +Maria Isenberg Father: Gabriel Isenberg Mother: Maria Eva ???

Descendants of Joshua Brugh

1 Joshua Brugh (parents not yet identied)
. +Margaret Carrick b: in PA
Father: Frederick Carrick, (Rev War) Mother: Anna Margaretha Elisabeth Gehris

Descendants of Simon Brugh

1 Simon Brugh (parents not yet identified)
. +Sarah Carrick b: January 23, 1806 in PA d: August 7, 1882 in Clyde, Sandusky Co OH
Father: Frederick Carrick, (Rev War) Mother: Anna Margaretha Elisabeth Gehris

Descendants of William Brugh

1 William Brugh b: January 11, 1845 d: November 6, 1926

Jim Shade
West Covina, California, USA

. +Emma Lavina McBride b: January 30, 1855 d: December 11, 1935 Father: David A. McBride Mother: Rachel Samantha Shatto
2 Maude Belle Brugh b: September 22, 1882 d: October 15, 1951
.... +Frank Putt b: August 24, 1869 in Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN m: December 28, 1904 in Dekalb Co., IN d: March 27, 1957 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN (Fairfield Cem)
... 3 Pauline Harriette Putt b: July 11, 1913 in Fairfield Township, DeKalb Co., IN d: May 6, 1994 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... +Roy Elmer King b: September 25, 1913 in Smithfield Township, DeKalb County, IN m: March 18, 1934 in Angola, Steuben Co., IN d: August 30, 1993 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN Father: Clarence Arthur King Mother: Hester Nora Reinoehl
...... 4 Julie Ann King b: June 15, 1935 in Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN d: June 15, 1935 in Smithfield Twp., DeKalb Co., IN (Fairfield cem)
...... 4 David Edgar King b: November 25, 1936 in Smithfield Township, DeKalb County, IN d: August 26, 1998 in Chicago, Cook Co., IL (Fairfield cem)
...... 4 Daniel Evan King b: July 8, 1938 in Smithfield Township, DeKalb County, IN
.... +Vera Jean Smith b: December 26, 1941 in Dekalb Co., IN m: September 8, 1962 in Dekalb Co., IN
.... 5 Brian Allen King b: January 30, 1963 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... 5 Debra Kay King b: October 7, 1964 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... +George David Haynes b: July 29, 1961 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN m: August 6, 1983 in Dekalb Co., IN
.... 6 Ryan David Haynes b: February 4, 1986 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... 6 Danielle Kay Haynes b: November 10, 1989 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... 6 John Richard Haynes b: May 26, 1991 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... 5 Diane Elaine King b: July 30, 1967 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... +Stephen Damon Michael b: August 3, 1963 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN m: June 16, 1985 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN
.... 6 Susan Danelle Michael b: November 5, 1985 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN
.... 6 Stacy Diane Michael b: November 20, 1986 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN
...... *2nd Wife of Daniel Evan King:
.... +Sharon Faye Knott b: in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN m: February 21, 1975 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
...... 4 Darrell Roy King b: April 30, 1940 in Smithfield Township, DeKalb County, IN
.... +Pamela Jane Ward b: August 27, 1943 in St. Johns, Clinton Co., MI m: June 10, 1967 in Dekalb Co., IN
.... 5 Scott Alan King b: July 16, 1964 in South Laguna, Orange Co., CA
.... +Valerie Marie Fuleki b: August 22, 1967 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN m: September 14, 1985 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... 6 Skyler James King b: September 15, 1987 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... 6 Taylor Suzanne King b: May 7, 1992 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... 5 Tami Lynn King b: January 2, 1969 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... 5 Randy Roy King b: February 6, 1975 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... +Sheri Ann Helmuth m: August 23, 1997 in Dekalb Co., IN
.... 6 Austin Dakotah King b: April 14, 1998 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
...... 4 Jennie Kaye King, (L8130@aol.com)* b: July 7, 1945 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... +Larry John Phillips b: April 9, 1944 in Angola, Steuben Co., IN m: June 26, 1965
.... 5 Michael John Phillips b: May 11, 1967 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN
.... +Jenna Leone Lives b: May 30, 1973 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co., WI m: August 10, 1996 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH
.... 6 Seth John Phillips b: December 30, 1997 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH
.... 5 Michelle Yvonne Phillips b: September 19, 1970 in Canton, Stark Co., OH
.... +Samuel Wayne King b: February 26, 1970 in Lansing, Ingham Co., MI m: May 21, 1994 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN
.... 6 Sydney Ashley King b: January 3, 1998 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN
.... 6 Chase Connor King b: November 6, 2000 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN
... 3 Naomi Brugh Putt b: December 18, 1910 d: April 3, 1995
.... +Raymond Rensch b: September 5, 1908
...... 4 Carolyn E. Rensch, (carolync@locl.net) b: November 4, 1932
.... +F. Florian Cripe b: August 19, 1932

History of Columbiana County, Ohio

min S. Way to erect the school-building, after plans and specifications by J. M. Blackburn, of Cleveland, architect. The new building was completed and occupied in September, 1874.

The following have been presidents of the board of education: Joseph Meek, 1870–71; J. B. Bertloett, 1872–73; John Ritter, 1874; H. L. King, 1875; W. T. Hendricks, 1876; E. J. Warner, 1877; E. Hahn, 1878; W. McDonald, 1879. Clerks, M. E. Taggart, 1870–73; Henry L. King, 1874–76; J. T. Laughlin, 1877–79. Treasurers, James Harper, 1870–73; J. S. Blackwell, 1879. Superintendents, E. P. Clisbe, 1872; James H. Griffith, 1873; C. C. Douglass, 1874–78; Prof. F. H. Umholtz, 1879.

The number of school-children in the district, as reported in September, 1878, was 8500.

CHURCHES.

LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Many of the inhabitants of the southeastern part of the township were Lutherans and Reformed Lutherans, and in 1812 united in the erection of a log building for church and school purposes. It was erected on land of Nicholas Berger, on the northeast quarter of section 34. A cemetery was laid out on the same lot, wherein Lizzie Rummel, a daughter of Nicholas Berger, was the first to be buried. This church was occupied thirteen years, when a larger one of brick was erected, which was remodeled in 1867.

The first members of the Lutheran church were Abraham Arter, Henry Halverstadt and wife, Jacob Schweitzer and family, Frederick Whelan, and Mrs. Andrew Brinker. The first pastor was Rev. John W. Stough, who was succeeded by Revs. Jacob Shafer and John W. Hoffman. The latter was pastor in 1840. At this time dissatisfaction existed between the two denominations, and they separated, the Lutherans keeping the old church.

The pastors from that time have been Revs. —— Thompson, Samuel Wagner, S. P. Harrington, J. J. Delo, A. B. Kirtland, J. H. Stough, and Joseph Swick, who is now in charge.

REFORMED LUTHERAN CHURCH.

The first members of this church were Conrad Worman, Henry Worman, Henry Brinker, and Jacob Worman, and their families, Andrew Brinker, and Mrs. Fred Whelan. The first pastor was Peter Monosmith, who was succeeded by Revs. John Keller, Henry Sonedecker, E. V. Foeght, and Henry Hess. Prior to 1840 services were held in the brick church, but in that year a frame building was erected upon land north of the brick church, at a cost of $1500. The church has since been under the pastoral care successively of Revs. Aaron Warner, S. N. King, G. N. Albright, and J. T. Hole, who is the present incumbent. The house of worship of this society is situated on the southeast quarter of section 34.

ST. PAUL'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH OF LEETONIA.

In the fall of 1872, Rev. J. W. Stough called a meeting of the Lutheran element, which assembled in the Ridge school-house to discuss the propriety of petitioning the Synod to establish a church at Leetonia, to be called the "St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran church," and to comprise a part of the "Mineral Charge." A petition was drawn, presented, and granted, and an organization effected composed of 14 members.

During the summer of 1873 preparations were made for building, and a church was erected and finished during the fall of that year, and dedicated on the 12th of October. The first pastor was Rev. John W. Stough, who was succeeded by I. J. Delo, J. W. Swick, and D. R. Hanna, who is the present pastor. The church has 73 members and a Sunday-school of 120 pupils, of which S. E. Nold is superintendent.

ST. JOHN'S GERMAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF LEETONIA.

This society was organized in 1870, with 10 constituent members, under the care of Rev. S. Bechler. A church was built in the summer of 1870, at a cost of $2125. The dedication sermon was preached by Rev. J. J. Fast, of Canton. Revs. M. F. Lanfer and Henry Faigle have officiated to the present time. The church has 12 members and a Sunday-school of 30 pupils, of which Jacob Knegle is superintendent.

HART METHODIST CHURCH.

About the year 1824, Garrett Hart, who had lived on section 31, in this township, several years, persuaded the people in the neighborhood of the present Hart church who were inclined to Methodism to organize a class, of which he was chosen the first leader. The members of this class were Garrett and Elizabeth Hart, Joseph Headley and wife, Jonathan Dickinson and wife, Samuel Shelton and Catharine, his wife, Jacob Karns and wife, and Samuel Karns and wife. In 1826 a log church was built, on the ground occupied by the present church, built in 1866. The church has about 40 members and a Sunday-school, of which William Zimmerman is superintendent.

This church was in the Washington circuit for many years, and then in the Beaver circuit, and is now in the Salem circuit. It is under the same charge with Washingtonville and Franklin Square.

THE METHODIST CHURCH OF FRANKLIN SQUARE.

This church was organized about 1828. Preaching was first held in a log house which was used for a school. The church was built about 1830. The ministers in charge have also the care of the Washingtonville and Hart churches. The church has about 80 members.

METHODIST CHURCH OE WASHINGTONVILLE.

Watson Ruckman, John Robins, Philip Houtz, and their wives constituted the first class in this village. Watson Ruckman was chosen leader. The first meeting was held in the house of Philip Houtz, in 1844. Services for some time were held in barns and houses. Rev. John M. Murray was the first pastor. Rev. Wm. H. Pierson is now in charge. The present house of worship was built in 1872–73. The church has about 50 members and a Sunday-school of 80 pupils, Joseph C. Byerly superintendent. This church and the Franklin Square and Hart's churches are under one charge.

b. ca 1835
age 25
or 27 in 1860
?

No web links have been added yet.

Search The Web For **Johannes Zwalle**

Susan m. Elijah Hoesler 1860

Charles 1860
Levi 1861
Elijah 1866

Stroudsburgh

Charles H 1 in 1860
(David 25 [bro?]
Frederick Keller 14)

1870

Susan 36
Elijah 38
Charles 10
Levi 8
Elijah 3

Subject: Re: relationship/DNA testing
From: Aliza Wells (awells18@gmail.com)
To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 12:41 AM

marriage

Hi Carolyn,

I'm not sure what our connection is; I listed you as a "distant cousin" of my mother Lois Ferguson and myself so that I could use the "in common with" relationship. It doesn't work if you haven't specified a relationship. You and I share ancestry with Freda Schreffler, Susan Hourigan, and Kutrinka Crowder. Do you know how you are related to any of them? I'm not sure about the Culver line. My Anna Culver was born about 1782 in Morris County, NJ. I haven't been able to trace her further back yet.

We do share two other surnames from my mother's family: Stoll and Partridge. Maria Elisabeth Stoll (c1740-c1798) married Johann Nicholas Frankforter in Lancaster Co, PA. She died in Baltimore, MD. Anna Partridge, daughter of Samuel Partridge and Deborah Rose, was born in Preston, New London Co., CT, in 1730, and married Samuel Tracy there in 1755. Do either of these two families fit into yours?

Stephanie Wells

On Wed, Mar 13, 2013 at 8:13 AM, Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com> wrote:

> After seeing the message about our relationship and looking at your surname list, I recognized "Culver" as one of the New England names in my paternal Grandmother's line. The marriage of Caleb Haynes and Desire Culver in 1729 in Vermont must be my connection to the Culvers. I believe that I am in the 8th generation from this marriage. Is this the same connection that you found?
>
> Carolyn

Moore
Parsons
Compton
Clark

Subject: Re: Genealogy research
From: Teena Eaton (teena@pa.net)
To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;
Date: Monday, April 30, 2012 9:17 AM

Carolyn, Hi, Freda is a cousin to me by my grandfathers family, her mother was Bertha Tittle Hostler, and her dad was William Hostler. My grandfather was Berthas Brother John Roy Tittle, I believe their mother was a Mary Chestnut from Altoona Pa. area. I would love to see what you have and I will help you try to make the connection. I did Freda because I do not know my biological father and my mom lived with my grandfathers family for a time, and as sick as it is, I just had to rule out my grandfather, I didn't really think he would be my dad, I was told my dad was a soldier from WW 2 but with so many brick walls I had to rule out everyone, and I still don't know who my dad was! I probably never will. My grandpa..John Roy Tittle and his sister Aunt Bertha were very loving, hard working mountain people. Freda has two living daughters who are also Mt. people..LOL..there names are Carla and Marian Schreffer. Fredas husband was William Schreffer. They also had a son killed about age 5 who ran out in front of a car. Do you have any Tittles/ or Hostlers ? Thanks for the email. Even tho these people aren't blood to me I consider them family.

Teena Eaton
teena@pa.net
We are all in Penna yet...I am in Perry Co. Freida is in Juniata Co.

----- Original Message ----- From: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: "Teena Eaton" <teena@pa.net>
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2012 10:07 AM
Subject: Re: Genealogy research

I recently got the results of my Family Finder DNA test, and my closest match was Mrs. Freda Schreffler, possibly a 3rd cousin. No other information was given than your e-mail address, so I contacted you in hope that you are a relative of Mrs. Schreffler and, possibly, me. A number of my ancestors came to Indiana from Pennsylvania. Would a list of surnames help?

From: Teena Eaton <teena@pa.net>
To: Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2012 9:08 AM
Subject: Re: Genealogy research

Yes...but it is pretty much brick walls...your thoughts are? Teena
----- Original Message ----- From: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: <teena@pa.net>

Sent: Sunday, April 29, 2012 8:02 PM
Subject: Genealogy research

> Are you still doing genealogy research?
>
> Carolyn Cripe
>
>
>
> -----
> No virus found in this message.
> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> Version: 10.0.1424 / Virus Database: 2411/4967 - Release Date: 04/29/12

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 10.0.1424 / Virus Database: 2411/4969 - Release Date: 04/30/12

Subject: Re: Genealogy research
From: Teena Eaton (teena@pa.net)
To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;
Date: Monday, April 30, 2012 1:38 PM

Carolyn, Like my names, yours seem greek to me, I really think for what DNA cost it has long strides to go!! I appreicate your efforts and I am sure you are probably distantly somehow related to her, I hope one day DNA can improve. About Mt. people, she would be in the Juniata Co. Mts. not Perry Co. I do however live in Perry Co. and am familar with the name Shatto. Thank you again for your correspondence, I am sorry I can't tell you more. If you come up with any Tittles or Hostlers you will be in the same family as Freda..Like I said her mothers maiden name was Tittle and she married that William Hostler..keep in touch...Teena
----- Original Message ----- From: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: <teena@pa.net>
Sent: Monday, April 30, 2012 2:00 PM
Subject: Genealogy research

Here's a partial list of surnames: Rensch, Miller, Aldrich, Jackman, Vail, Everts, Haynes, Parsons, Rhodes, Slentz, Pollard, Days, Kugler, Putt, Shaffer, Getz,

Polm/Palm, Anstett, Stofer, Brugh/Bruch, Clemens, Kerstetter/Carstetter, McBride, Shatto, Linah, Shade and Leonard. Hostler and Tittle are unknown to me, but there are a few dead ends in my list - others go on and on. I guess there are other spellings for Clemens, too, and I don't know which is correct for our family. Rensch & Miller and Anstett & Stofer were immigrant couples - Freda and I are probably not connected through them.

When you speak of mountain people, what mountain area are you thinking of? Henry Shatto said that he married Catherine Linah in Carlisle (I haven't found a record), but I think he may have had Perry Co. connections, too.

Carolyn

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 10.0.1424 / Virus Database: 2411/4969 - Release Date: 04/30/12

Subject: Re: Hostler/Hassler puzzle
From: Teena Eaton (teena@pa.net)
To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;
Date: Tuesday, May 1, 2012 7:28 AM

CAROLYN, THANKS FOR THIS I KINDA THINK YOU ARE PROBABLY RIGHT THE NAMES GOT CHANGED OVER THE YEARS...I WILL KEEP THIS FOR FREDAS GIRLS. YES, I HAVE MY DNA DONE, I AM LOOKING FOR A BILL WILLIAMS HOWEVER AND THERE ARE LITERALLY THOUSANDS OF THEM!! THANKS FOR THIS CAROLYN, BY THE WAY, WHAT STATE ARE YOU IN, SO I CAN TELL THEM? THANKS TEENA
----- Original Message ----- From: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
To: <teena@pa.net>
Sent: Tuesday, May 01, 2012 8:40 AM
Subject: Hostler/Hassler puzzle

I think I've got it - sort of. I took a good look at my Berks Co. families, specifically the Putt family. My 2nd great grandfather, George Washington Putt, born in 1814, had either 3 or 4 sisters. One of them, Susan Putt, married Elijah Hassler (b. ca 1833, d. 1910), and they had 2 sons, Charles, b. ca 1860 and Elijah, b. ca 1866. I haven't been able to tie either of them to William Hostler, but it seems to me that, last night, while I was searching from William and Bertha Hostler, that I saw a Charles Hostler come up. I can't repeat it this morning, so I'm going to put it on the back burner for now. Anyway, I believe that Freda and I really are 3rd cousins.

I find it interesting that it is through the Putt family that she and I connect, because it was to prove another Putt connection that I took the DNA test. I'm not sure that the other party has yet taken the test, so I'm anxiously waiting.

Have you had your own DNA tested? While there is no guarantee that someone in your father's family has been tested, DNA testing is still in its early stages, and many people are just beginning to learn about it - so maybe someday you will hear from a relative.

Good luck -
Carolyn

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 10.0.1424 / Virus Database: 2411/4971 - Release Date: 05/01/12

Subject:	Re: Relationship
From:	Aliza Wells (awells18@gmail.com)
To:	carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;
Date:	Thursday, March 14, 2013 10:27 AM

Hmm. My Parsons family is from Virginia, as are my Moores. Clark is from New England. My Ann Compton married a Moses C. Miller. I believe I read somewhere that the Comptons at least came from New Jersey. They went to Ontario/Tompkins Counties in New York and then to Ohio. Ann's brother Reuben married Moses Miller's sister Sally.

I will check your Ancestry tree. Mine is also there at http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/48978631/family but I don't have Compton on it because I had not verified the information.

Stephanie

On Thu, Mar 14, 2013 at 9:53 AM, Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com> wrote:

> Dear Stephanie,
> Somehow, when I looked at your list of names before, I missed Parsons, Clark, Compton and Moore. Parsons and Clark are from New England and Compton and Moore are from my New Jersey families. Stoll shows up only once: Elsbeth Stoll married Christian Zwahlen. According to my records, they were Swiss. Their son, Johannes Zwalle, born before 1711, was probably married more than once, the last time to Anna Catherine Schaffer (1769-1825, and I believe her father's Christian name was Michael, but I haven't been able to identify which Michael.) Their daughter, Catherine Schwalley, (note various spellings of that surname, which has made searching a pain) married Peter Palm. According to information passed down in my family, "Polm" is the correct spelling for that surname. Peter Palm/Polm and Catherine Schwalley had a daughter, Elizabeth Polm, who married Johann Nicholas Getts (Getz, Goetz, etc.) Their daughter, Sarah Ann Getts, married George Washington Putt.
>
> I was once searching for the Putt family in Reading, Berks, PA., and finding very little. I suggested to a library staffer, that perhaps I should be looking at the Shaffers. She laughed and said that looking for a Shaffer in Berks Co. was like looking for a Jones anywhere else.
>
> Do you use Ancestry.com? I put my database on Ancestry as private, so I

No source citations have been added yet.

William H Hostler b 1866

Benjamin S Hostler. 1845-1904 m Sarah Ann Fisher 1850-

Henry F. Heinrich Hassler Hostler 1823- Sarah A Schellenberger ?

Henry (Heinrich) Hassler 1777-1846 m. Elizabeth Finck (Fincken)

Johann Friedrich Hassler 1749-1829

m.

* Catharine Elisabetha PALM 1753-1839

?
John Palm 1702-1731 m Catharine Lanninger ? 1711-1734

Christiana Kern ?

Christiana Dorothea Kern 1709-1747
John George 1741 1747
Ludwig Frederick 1744-1746
Christian Dorothea 1746-1-1746
Gottfried Andrew 1747-1747

Catherine Salome Fenger 1730 - ~~1747~~ 1767
Wm. John 1754-1764
Andrew 1754
Jacob 1754
Mary 1754
Nicholas 1754
Peter 1761-1828

? m. 1754

J Palm — children ? John George & Catharine Elisabetha ?

Elizabeth Klein Williams 1733-1815
Tobias 1764-1857

John d. 1799 Lebanon

A. [illegible] Winslow b 1846

[illegible] 1819 [illegible]

[illegible] 1838 [illegible]

[illegible] 1798 [illegible]

[illegible] 1798-1839

[illegible] 1793-1839

[illegible] 1761-1791

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subject: Re: relationship/DNA testing
From: Aliza Wells (awells18@gmail.com)
To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;
Date: Thursday, March 14, 2013 8:21 AM

Bertha b ca 1894

Hi Carolyn,

I do have German ancestry from Berks County but looking up your George Washington Putt I can't find the connection. What do you know about the Shaffers? Where does your Stoll name fit in? My Maria Elisabeth (Stoll) Frankforter had a granddaughter Catherine who married a Shafer in Columbiana County, Ohio, in 1816. That's as close as I can get! This is frustrating. :)

Stephanie

On Thu, Mar 14, 2013 at 5:34 AM, Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com> wrote:

> A sister of my 2nd great grandfather, George Washington Putt, married a man whose surname is spelled variously as Hassler, Hosler, etc. Freda Schreffler is descended from that sister. Do you by any chance have a Putt, Pott, Butt or Bott from Berks County, Pennsylvania, in your family history? So far, no one I know has been able to get beyond George's parents, who were Jacob Putt and Catherine Shaffer. I will have to look up the other names. Thanks for sharing, Stephanie.
>
> Carolyn
>
> ---
>
> **From:** Aliza Wells <awells18@gmail.com>
> **To:** Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com>
> **Sent:** Thursday, March 14, 2013 12:41 AM
> **Subject:** Re: relationship/DNA testing
>
> Hi Carolyn,
>
> I'm not sure what our connection is; I listed you as a "distant cousin" of my mother Lois Ferguson and myself so that I could use the "in common with" relationship. It doesn't work if you haven't specified a relationship. You and I share ancestry with Freda Schreffler, Susan Hourigan, and Kutrinka Crowder. Do you know how you are related to any of them? I'm not sure about the Culver line. My Anna Culver was born about 1782 in Morris County, NJ. I haven't been able to trace her further back yet.
>
> We do share two other surnames from my mother's family: Stoll and Partridge. Maria Elisabeth Stoll (c1740-c1798) married Johann Nicholas Frankforter in Lancaster Co, PA. She died in

> Baltimore, MD. Anna Partridge, daughter of Samuel Partridge and Deborah Rose, was born in Preston, New London Co., CT, in 1730, and married Samuel Tracy there in 1755. Do either of these two families fit into yours?
>
> Stephanie Wells
>
> On Wed, Mar 13, 2013 at 8:13 AM, Carolyn Cripe <carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com> wrote:
>
>> After seeing the message about our relationship and looking at your surname list, I recognized "Culver" as one of the New England names in my paternal Grandmother's line. The marriage of Caleb Haynes and Desire Culver in 1729 in Vermont must be my connection to the Culvers. I believe that I am in the 8th generation from this marriage. Is this the same connection that you found?
>>
>> Carolyn

ancestry.com 570 CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

Frederick Hassler

Frederick Hassler, is the oldest son of Sebastian and Barbara Degen Hassler, born in January 1749 in Canton of Basel, Switzerland.
Sailed for America with his parents when "twelve weeks old" arriving Aug 30, 1749 on Ship "Crown".
Owned land in Heidelberg, Oley and Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Lived at first in Heidelberg Twp. then moved to Bern Twp. where
he took up 325 Acres. Is listed in Census of 1800 in Bern Twp. also in 1810 and 1820 in Upper Bern Twp.
He died here and is buried at St. Michael's. Before his death he divided his farms into three tracts, giving a tract to each on of his three sons.
Frederick died March 8, 1829. He had married Catherine Palm, daughter of Johannes Palm on May 26, 1772, date given in "Marriages of Rev. John Waldschmidt" in Penn. Archives,
Frederick served in Revolution, in Capt. Conrad Weiser's Company of the 6th Battalion of Berks, Co., Militia, 4 Class, which was made up of men from Womelsdorf and vicinity,
Johannes Palm also served in the Revolution.

On tombstone st St. Michael's Church in Tilden, Twp.
Fredrich Hassler, born January 1749
Died March 8, 1820
Catherine Elizabeth Palm, born Jan 8, 1753
Died Sept 9, 1839

DRieckmann added this on 21 Jan 2012

Attached to in this tree

Johan Friedrich Hassler
1748 - 1829

Other trees this object is saved to

WJS Family Tree
by lai1219 on 5 Dec 2012

Hosler Family Tree
by naudia3 on 1 Jun 2012

ancestry.com

574 CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

catherine Elizabeth PALM 1753

Fredrick Hassler and wife, was Sponsor for Fredrick Weick. Bonnie Descendants of Christian Weick Generation No. 1 1. Christian2 Weick (Johann Gerhart1) was born 1747. He married Magdalena Palm Bef. 1770, daughter of John Palm. More About Christian Weick: Fact 6: Confirmation with Andrew Apple Sr More About Magdalena Palm: Fact 6: Twin, daughter of John Palm Children of Christian Weick and Magdalena Palm are: + 2 i. John Adam3 Weick, born 24 November 1770; died 01 January 1841. 3 ii. Catherine Elizabeth Weick, born 25 August 1773. She married John Walther. More About Catherine Elizabeth Weick: Christened: 12 September 1773, Christ Luthern, Stouchesberg, Berks Co., PA Fact 6: 12 September 1773, sponsors:John Palm & Wife, 4 iii. Fredrick Weick, born 08 October 1780; died 26 November 1834. More About Fredrick Weick: Christened: Christ Luthern, Stouchesberg, Berks Co., PA Fact 6: Sponsors: Fredirck Hassler & wife, 5 iv. John Weick, born 29 October 1785. More About John Weick: Christened: 26 December 1785, Christ Luthern, Stouchesberg, Berks Co., PA Fact 6: 26 December 1785, Sponsors: John Palm & Wife, 6 v. Elizabeth Weick, born 01 September 1788. More About Elizabeth Weick: Christened: 06 October 1788, Christ Luthern, Stouchesberg, Berks Co., PA Fact 6: 06 October 1788, Sponsors: Andrew Apple, & Wife, Elizabeth Catherine 7 vi. Marie Elizabeth Weick, born 21 October 1790. More About Marie Elizabeth Weick: Christened: 31 October 1790, Christ Luthern, Stouchesberg, Berks Co., PA Fact 6: 31 October 1790, Sponsors: Henry Lenord & wife, Elizabeth

---

Posted by: Kevin L. Sterner **Date:** May 08, 2000 at 09:59:40 **In Reply to:** Re: Catherine Elizabeth Palm, 1753 Berks PA by Cora Hursey of 361
Interesting. Here's what I found in "Hassler Families and Where They Came From" by Helen H. Dempsey: "Frederick Hassler...married Catherine Palm, daughter of Johannes Palm on May 26, 1772...Served in the Revolution, in Capt. Conrad Weiser's Company of the 6th Battalion of Berks Co. Militia, 4th Class...Johannes Palm also served in the Revolution." Have you seen any evidence of two Johannes Palms serving in the Revolution? Or do you think that this author has made a wrong connection?

Posted by: tina brown-warren **Date:** October 27, 2000 at 08:09:43 **In Reply to:** Catherine Elizabeth Palm, 1753 **Berks** PA by Kevin L. Sterner of 361
Hello, Kevin, Your Catherine Elizabeth Palm and Johan Frederick Hassler (born January 1748 or January 1749; died 8 March 1829 in Tilden Township, **Berks** County,PA) had one son, John Hassler. He was born 1 August 1773 and died 9 June 1815 in Berne Township,**Berks** County. He married Rachel Rickert (who died 1847, in upper Berne Township,**Berks** County, Pennsylvania). They had one daughter ,Katherine, born around 1800. This information comes from Robert Eby Ford, whose source got it from Hasler Families and Where They Came From ,by Helen Hassler Dempsey. I hope this helps you out. Tina Brown-Warren

---

Looking but unable to find Palm and Apple marriage, I think Elizabeth Catherine Apple was a Palm, but FTM and other's jumped the gun, I had in my notes that she may be a Palm, suddenly every one made her a Palm or Kreamer.Kreamer theory is older than th Palm theory. Bonnie Descendants of Andrew Apple, Sr Generation No. 1 1. Andrew3 Apple, Sr (Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born Abt. 1745 in Lancaster Co., PA, and died Bef. March 1815 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Elizabeth Catherine __________ Abt. 1768 in Heidleberg Twp., **Berks** Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of John Palm. Children of Andrew Apple and Elizabeth __________ are: + 2 i. John4 Apple, Sr, born Abt. 1768 in Heidleberg Twp., **Berks** Co., Pennsylvania; died Bef. April 1858 in Marion Co., IN. + 3 ii. Henry Apple, Sr, born Abt. 1769 in PA; died 02 August 1830 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. 4 iii. Andrew Apple, Jr, born 16 November 1772 in **Berks** Co., PA; died 25 August 1842 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Maria Catherine Bickle. + 5 iv. Christopher Apple, Sr., born 08 March 1774 in Heidelberg Twp., **Berks** Co., Pa; died 28 February 1862 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. + 6 v. Maria Catherine Apple, born 07 December 1776 in **Berks** Co., PA; died 13 October 1841 in Clermont Co., Ohio. + 7 vi. Christian Apple, born 10 July 1780 in Heidelberg Twp., **Berks** Co., PA; died Abt. 1805 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. + 8 vii. John-William Apple, born 28 March 1784 in **Berks** Co., PA; died Aft. 1860 in Vernon Twp., Hancock Co., Indiana. + 9 viii. Marie Elizabeth Apple, born 28 March 1784 in Heidelberg Twp. **Berks** Co., Pennsylvania; died 27 April 1832 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. + 10 ix. Anne Marie Apple, born 19 February 1787 in **Berks** Co., PA; died 19 August 1836 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. + 11 x. Sarah/Salome Apple, born Abt. 1791 in PA; died 21 February 1829 in Clermont Co., Ohio. + 12 xi. Daniel Apple, born 20 September 1794 in Miles Twp., Centre Co., Pennsylvania; died 18 September 1872 in Clermont Co., Ohio. Generation No. 2 2. John4 Apple, Sr (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born Abt. 1768 in Heidleberg Twp., **Berks** Co., Pennsylvania, and died Bef. April 1858 in Marion Co., IN. He married (1) Catherine Walthers 08 November 1786 in **Berks** Co., PA. He married (2) Catherin Nash 30 December 1811 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married (3) Amy Prickett 15 July 1837 in Marion Co., IN. He married (4) Susannah Lancaster 12 November 1838 in

Attached to in this tree

Elizabeth Catherine LNU
1747 - 1822

Other trees this object is saved to

Katherine Carnes Thompson's Family Tree
by kbthompson82 on 13 Jan 2013

Don Preston family tree
by prestons1166 on 1 Jun 2011

Apples of Boots Street Two
by fleabeck on 4 Aug 2011

Marion Co., IN. Children of John Apple and Catherine Walthers are:
13 i. John5 Apple, Jr, born 02 April 1787 in Heidelberg Twp., **Berks** Co.,
Pennsylvania; died 19 February 1858 in Warren Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. He married
Sarah/Salome Ann MItchell 31 March 1814 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 14 ii. Maria
Catherine Apple, born 20 October 1788 in **Berks** Co., PA; died Bef. 1858. She married
George Means. 15 iii. John-Henry Apple, born 03 March 1790 in **Berks** Co.,
PA; died 16 May 1860 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. He married (1) Hannah Prickett 19
December 1811 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. He married (2) Sarah Prickett 22
September 1830 in Alexandria, Campbell Co., KY. 16 iv. Sarah/Salome Apple,
born 25 April 1792 in Pennsylvania; died 16 October 1861 in Story Co., Iowa. She married
Richard McCord, Jr. 08 October 1812 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 17 v. Elizabeth
Apple, born Abt. 1794; died Bef. April 1858. She married Joseph Morris 08 April 1813 in
Clermont Co., Ohio. 18 vi. Mary/Polly Apple, born 02 March 1796 in Ky; died
21 October 1878 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. She married Aquilla D. McCord 15
February 1816 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 19 vii. William Apple, born Abt. 1802.
20 viii. Rebecca Apple, born 10 August 1803 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 17
January 1877 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. She married William Smith Abt. 1823 in
Ohio. 21 ix. Solomon Apple, born 29 January 1809 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died
28 August 1877 in Marion Co., IN. He married Phoebe Crumbaugh 23 December 1827 in
Clermont Co., Ohio. Child of John Apple and Catherin Nash is:
22 i. Sophia5 Apple, born 11 June 1812 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 01
September 1854 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. She married Jesse Smith 11 June 1829
in Clermont Co., Ohio. Child of John Apple and Susannah Lancaster is:
23 i. Joseph S.5 Apple, born Abt. 1840 in Indiana. He married (1) Sarah Ann
Whiteside 20 November 1862 in Marion County, Indiana. He married (2) Lydia Kinder 25
November 1886 in Marion County, IN. 3. Henry4 Apple, Sr (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2,
___________1) was born Abt. 1769 in PA, and died 02 August 1830 in Union Twp., Clermont
Co., Ohio. He married Maria Catherine Kreamer Abt. 1790 in Miles Twp., Northumberland
Co., Pa, daughter of Daniel Kreamer and Anna Geise. Children of Henry Apple and
Maria Kreamer are: 24 i. Daniel5 Apple, born 17 November 1794 in Miles Twp.,
Centre Co., PA; died 11 March 1877 in Plattsville, GreenTwp., Shelby Co., Ohio. He married
Rebecca Williamson 06 May 1816 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio.
25 ii. Andrew H. Apple, born 09 January 1797 in Centre Co., PA; died 15
January 1856 in Putnam Co., IN. He married Elizabeth Shearer Abt. 1815 in Ohio.
26 iii. Maria Catherine Apple, born 24 March 1798 in PA. She married (1)
Ludwig Shearer, Jr Abt. 1815 in Ohio. She married (2) Adam Farmer 1850 in Ohio.
27 iv. Polly/Mary Apple, born Bef. 1800 in PA; died 1879 in Butler Co., Ohio.
She married Henry Ludlow 24 May 1816 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 28 v. Anna
Maria Apple, born 09 June 1801 in Centre Co., PA; died 06 December 1891 in Clermont Co.,
Ohio. She married Pyatt Ludlow 08 March 1821 in Clermont Co., Ohio.
29 vi. Henry Apple, Jr, born Abt. 1802 in Miles Township, Centre Co.,
Pennsylvania; died 11 May 1829 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Joanna Davis 21 March
1823 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 30 vii. Thomas Apple, born 25 April 1803 in Centre
Co., PA. 31 viii. Elizabeth Apple, born 08 August 1804.
32 ix. John H. Apple, born Abt. 1806; died 02 May 1876. He married (1) Sarah
Crossley 21 September 1828 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married (2) Amassa Pendergraft 25
September 1850 in Hancock Co., IN. 33 x. George Apple, born Abt. 1809 in
Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio; died Aft. 1867 in Hancock Co., IN. He married Saley/Saby
Prickett 19 January 1834 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 5. Christopher4 Apple, Sr. (Andrew3,
Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born 08 March 1774 in Heidelberg Twp., **Berks** Co.,
Pa, and died 28 February 1862 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. He married (1)
Julianna Schaefer Abt. 1793 in Northumberland Co., PA, daughter of Nicholas Schaefer and
Julianna Brosius. He married (2) Hanora Baker 11 October 1854 in Marion Co., IN.
Children of Christopher Apple and Julianna Schaefer are: 34 i. Andrew S.5
Apple, born December 1795 in Miles Twp., Centre Co., PA. He married Catherine 23
November 1820 in Alexandria, Campbell Co., KY. 35 ii. Mary Elizabeth Apple,
born 15 January 1799 in prob KY; died 20 November 1861 in Marion Co., IN. She married (1)
George Bickle, Sr Abt. 1815 in Ohio. She married (2) James P. Brown 03 October 1844 in
Marion Co., IN. 36 iii. Christopher Apple, Jr, born 28 April 1807 in Clermont Co.,
Ohio; died 24 January 1871 in Lawrence Twp., Marion County, IN. He married Catherine
Crumbaugh 20 August 1828 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 37 iv. Daniel Apple, born
Abt. 1809 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 07 June 1880 in Hancock Co., Indiana. He married
Anna Maria Apple 04 February 1834 in Marion Co., IN. 38 v. Sarah Apple, born
Abt. 1810 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died Bef. August 1839 in Hancock Co., Indiana. She
married John Prickett Crossley 07 September 1826 in Clermont Co., Ohio.
39 vi. John Smith Apple, Sr, born Abt. 1811 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died Aft.
1870 in Hancock Co., IN. He married Phebe Bickle 01 December 1833 in Hamilton Co.,
Ohio. 40 vii. Catherine Apple, born February 1813 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died
14 April 1884 in Indiana. She married Daniel Bolander 22 December 1835 in Marion Co., IN.
41 viii. Elizabeth Apple, born Abt. 1815 in Ohio; died 29 January 1875 in
Indiana. She married James Samuel Hinds, Jr 09 November 1833 in Marion Co., IN.
42 ix. Peter Apple, born 07 March 1817 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 22 June
1889 in Bond Co., IL. He married (1) Elizabeth Leighty 18 May 1838 in Marion Co., IN. He
married (2) Temperance Adeline Whitlock 24 June 1861 in Clinton County, Illinois.
43 x. Margaret/Peggy Apple, born Abt. 1818; died Aft. 1880. She married (1)
Richard H. Morrison 07 July 1836 in Marion Co., IN. She married (2) John Wagerman Abt.
1848 in Hancock Co., Indiana. 6. Maria Catherine4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2,
___________1) was born 07 December 1776 in **Berks** Co., PA, and died 13 October 1841 in
Clermont Co., Ohio. She married John Bickle, Jr Abt. 1796, son of John Bickle and Maria
Witmer. Children of Maria Apple and John Bickle are: 44 i. Anna Marie5
Bickle, born 22 September 1800. 45 ii. John Bickle, born Abt. 1809 in Clermont
Co., Ohio; died 04 April 1888 in Hancock Co., Indiana. He married Nancy Morris 10 February

1831 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 46 iii. Andrew Bickle, born 20 October 1811 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 16 April 1884 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Minerva Wait 04 March 1835 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 47 iv. George Bickle, born Abt. 1813 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 15 October 1833 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 48 v. Sarah Bickle, born Abt. 1815. She married William Shaney? 16 March 1837 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

49 vi. Barbara Bickle, born Abt. 1817. 50 vii. Henry Bickle, born 02 March 1817 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 24 December 1901 in Amerlia, Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Margaret Dare Davidson 23 April 1843 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

51 viii. Catherine Bickle, born Abt. 1819. She married Jacob Henry? 30 June 1844 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 7. Christian4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born 10 July 1780 in Heidelberg Twp., **Berks** Co., PA, and died Abt. 1805 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Catherine Bolander 11 November 1802 in Old Northwest Territory, Ohio, daughter of Stephen Bolander and Margaret Schinkle. Child of Christian Apple and Catherine Bolander is: 52 i. Henry5 Apple, born 16 January 1803 in Hamillton Co., Ohio; died 16 June 1867 in Lewistown.,Fulton Co., IL. He married Mary (Polly) Bonser 04 January 1825 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 8. John-William4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born 28 March 1784 in **Berks** Co., PA, and died Aft. 1860 in Vernon Twp., Hancock Co., Indiana. He married Catherine Schaefer Bef. 1800 in Centre Co., PA, daughter of Nicholas Schaefer and Julianna Brosius.

Children of John-William Apple and Catherine Schaefer are: 53 i. John5 Apple, born Abt. 1800; died Aft. 1850. He married (1) Sarah Prickett 25 July 1821 in Hamilton Co., OH. He married (2) Rachel McCormick 01 June 1834 in Alexandria, Campbell Co., KY. 54 ii. Elizabeth Apple, born 23 November 1802 in Pennsylvania; died Aft. 1880 in Hancock Co., Indiana. 55 iii. Anna Maria Apple, born 07 March 1809 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 25 February 1883 in Hancock Co., Indiana. She married Daniel Apple 04 February 1834 in Marion Co., IN. 9. Marie Elizabeth4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born 28 March 1784 in Heidelberg Twp. **Berks** Co., Pennsylvania, and died 27 April 1832 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. She married Peter Emery 19 November 1802 in Clermont Co., Ohio, son of John Emery and Mary Reed. Children of Marie Apple and Peter Emery are: 56 i. Henry5 Emery, born Abt. 1803 in Ohio. He married (1) Susannah Ramsey 22 January 1824 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married (2) Susan Peters 17 December 1842 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 57 ii. Mary Emery, born Abt. 1803. She married John Hunter 20 August 1818 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

58 iii. Margaret Emery, born 1803. She married Issac Perkins 13 September 1820 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 59 iv. John Emery, born 05 February 1804 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 16 June 1878 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. He married (1) Telemdema A. Madaris in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married (2) Margaret Bolander 02 February 1838. 60 v. William D. L. Emery, born 13 September 1807 in Ohio; died 18 May 1859 in Indiana. He married (1) Rhoda Wilson 16 April 1829 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married (3) Eliza A. _________ Aft. 1851. 61 vi. Catherine Emery, born Abt. 1809 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married Joseph Badgley 08 September 1830 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 62 vii. Andrew A. Emery, born 1813.

63 viii. Anna Emery, born 14 June 1816 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 02 January 1859 in Indiana. She married (2) Levi Bolander 23 September 1847 in Marion Co., IN.

64 ix. Elizabeth Emery, born 1817. She married ____________ Smith.

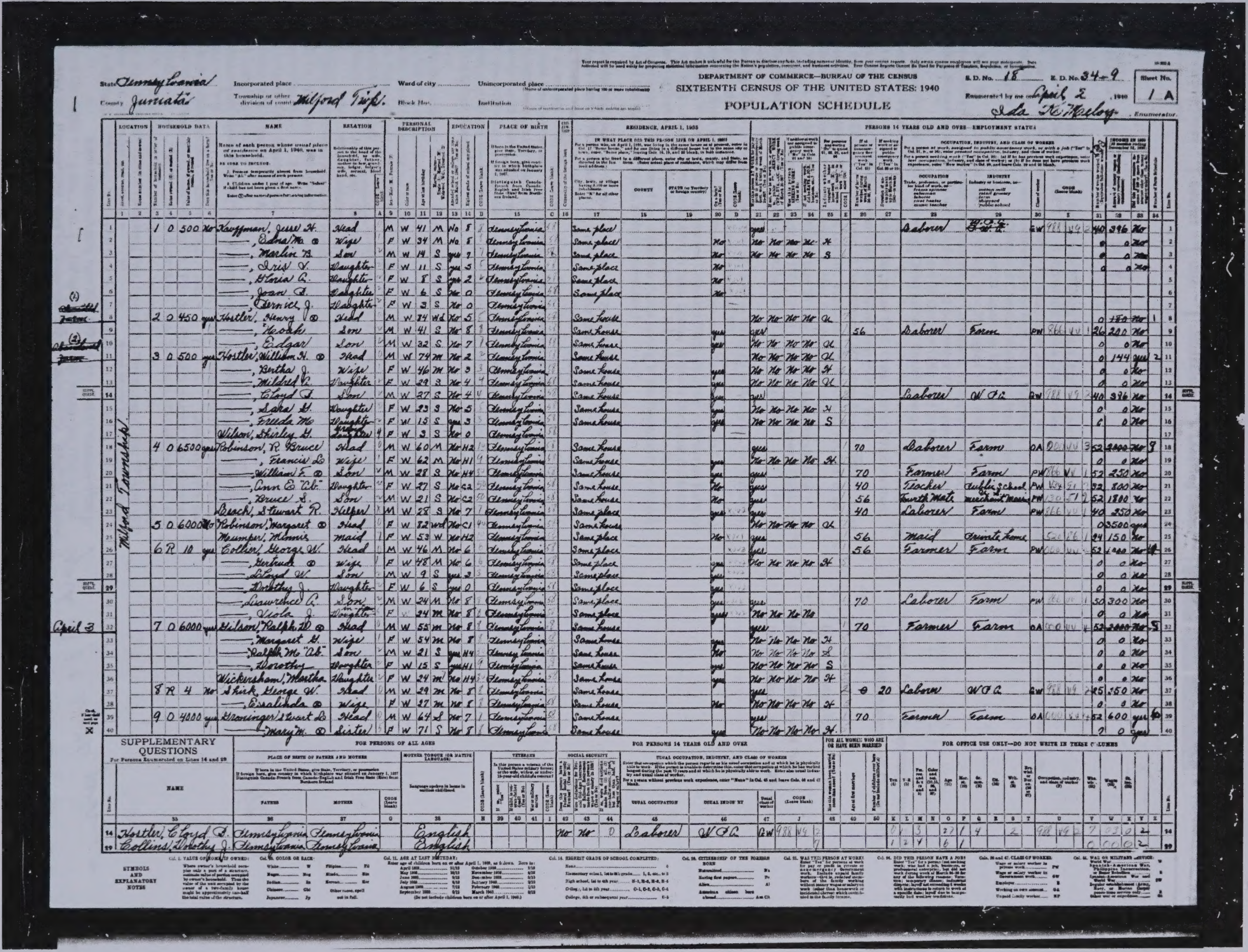
65 x. Sarah Emery, born Abt. 1820 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died Abt. 1842 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 66 xi. Drucinda Emery, born 30 April 1824 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 16 October 1881 in Indiana. She married Andrew F Cory 01 January 1846 in Marion Co., IN. 67 xii. Christopher Emery, born Abt. 1826. He married Sarah Hanna 01 September 1842 in Marion Co., IN. 68 xiii. Josiah Emery, born 19 December 1827. 10. Anne Marie4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born 19 February 1787 in **Berks** Co., PA, and died 19 August 1836 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. She married Peter Bolander 29 August 1804 in Bracken Co., KY, son of Stephen Bolander and Margaret Schinkle. Children of Anne Apple and Peter Bolander are: 69 i. Sarah5 Bolander, born 09 September 1804 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 19 September 1845 in Indiana. She married Samuel Lewis. 70 ii. Catherine Bolander, born Abt. 1805 in Ohio; died in Iowa. She married Samuel Garin.

71 iii. Mary A. Bolander, born 31 January 1807 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 26 November 1864 in Hancock Co., Indiana. She married John Lewis. 72 iv. John Bolander, born Abt. 1808 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 10 May 1848 in Oaklandon, Marion County, Indiana. 73 v. Daniel Bolander, born Abt. 1810. He married Catherine Apple 22 December 1835 in Marion Co., IN. 74 vi. Henry Bolander, born Abt. 1810 in Ohio; died Bef. 29 December 1848 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. He married Peggy Sherman. 75 vii. Elizabeth Bolander, born Abt. 1814 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married Lindsey Ward. 76 viii. Margaret Bolander, born 1817; died 13 March 1880 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. She married John Emery 02 February 1838. 77 ix. Andrew Jackson Bolander, born 14 January 1819 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 20 October 1901 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. He married Angleine NewKirk. 78 x. Peter Bolander, Jr, born Abt. 1820 in Ohio.

79 xi. Samuel Bolander, born 30 April 1825 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 24 August 1883 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. He married Sarah Bickle 27 July 1848 in Marion County, IN. 80 xii. Julia Ann Bolander, born Abt. 1828. She married Henry Bickle 21 September 1848 in Marion Co., IN. 11. Sarah/Salome4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born Abt. 1791 in PA, and died 21 February 1829 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married Simon Troy 20 May 1813 in Clermont Co., Ohio. Children of Sarah/Salome Apple and Simon Troy are:

81 i. Daniel5 Troy, born Abt. 1815 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

82 ii. Catherine Troy, born Abt. 1815 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 12. Daniel4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born 20 September 1794 in Miles Twp., Centre Co., Pennsylvania, and died 18 September 1872 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Sarah Lane 26 March 1812 in Clermont Co., Ohio, daughter of Gallant Lane and Araminta Dial. Children of Daniel Apple and Sarah Lane are: 83 i. William



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Pennsylvania
County Juniata
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Township or other division of county Milford Twp.
Block Nos.
Institution

S. D. No. 18 E. D. No. 34-9 Sheet No. 1 A
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1940. Ida K. Kelog, Enumerator.

Line	Location	Household no. (3)	Owned or rented (4)	Value (5)	Farm (6)	Name (7)	Relation (8)	Sex (9)	Color (10)	Age (11)	Marital (12)	School (13)	Grade (14)	Place of birth (15)	Residence 1935 (17)	On a farm (20)	21	22	23	24	25	Hours (26)	Weeks unemployed (27)	Occupation (28)	Industry (29)	Class (30)	Code	Weeks worked (31)	Income (32)	Other income (33)	Farm sched. (34)
1		1	O	500	No	Kauffman, Jesse H.	Head	M	W	41	M	No	8	Pennsylvania	Same place		yes							Laborer	~~W.P.A.~~ W.P.A.	GW	988 V4 2	40	396	No	
2						——, Edna M. ⊗	Wife	F	W	34	M	No	8	Pennsylvania	Same place	No	No	No	No	No	H							0	0	No	
3						——, Marlin B.	Son	M	W	14	S	yes	7	Pennsylvania	Same place	No	No	No	No	No	S							0	0	No	
4						——, Iris V.	Daughter	F	W	11	S	yes	5	Pennsylvania	Same place	No												0	0	No	
5						——, Gloria A.	Daughter	F	W	8	S	yes	2	Pennsylvania	Same place	No															
6						——, Joan B.	Daughter	F	W	6	S	No	0	Pennsylvania	Same place	No															
7						——, Bernice J.	Daughter	F	W	3	S	No	0	Pennsylvania																	
8		2	O	450	yes	Hostler, Henry ⊗	Head	M	W	74	Wd	No	5	Pennsylvania	Same house		No	No	No	No	U							0	~~180~~	~~No~~	1
9						——, Noah	Son	M	W	41	S	No	8	Pennsylvania	Same house	yes	yes					56		Laborer	Farm	PW	866 VV 1	26	200	No	
10						——, Edgar	Son	M	W	32	S	No	7	Pennsylvania	Same house	yes	No	No	No	No	U							0	0	No	
11		3	O	500	yes	Hostler, William H. ⊗	Head	M	W	74	M	No	2	Pennsylvania	Same house		No	No	No	No	U							0	144	yes	2
12						——, Bertha J.	Wife	F	W	46	M	No	3	Pennsylvania	Same house	yes	No	No	No	No	H							0	0	No	
13						——, Mildred E.	Daughter	F	W	29	S	No	4	Pennsylvania	Same house	yes	No	No	No	No	U							0	0	No	
14						——, Cloyd S.	Son	M	W	27	S	No	4	Pennsylvania	Same house	yes	yes							Laborer	W P A	GW	988 V9 2	40	396	No	
15						——, Sara G.	Daughter	F	W	23	S	No	5	Pennsylvania	Same house	yes	No	No	No	No	H							0	0	No	
16						——, Freeda M.	Daughter	F	W	15	S	yes	3	Pennsylvania	Same house	yes	No	No	No	No	S							0	0	No	
17						Wilson, Shirley G.	Grand daughter	F	W	3	S	No	0	Pennsylvania																	
18		4	O	6500	yes	Robinson, R. Bruce	Head	M	W	60	M	No	H2	Pennsylvania	Same house		yes					70		Laborer	Farm	OA	900 VV 3	52	2400	No	9
19						——, Francis L.	Wife	F	W	62	M	No	H1	Pennsylvania	Same house	yes	No	No	No	No	H							0	0	No	
20						——, William F. ⊗	Son	M	W	28	S	No	H4	Pennsylvania	Same house	yes	yes					70		Farmer	Farm	PW	866 VV 1	52	250	No	
21	Milford Township					——, Ann E. "Ab"	Daughter	F	W	27	S	No	C2	Pennsylvania	Same house	No	yes					40		Teacher	Public school	PW	V34 51 2	32	800	No	
22						——, Bruce S.	Son	M	W	21	S	No	C2	Pennsylvania	Same house	No	yes					56		Fourth Mate	merchant Marine	PW	130 51 2	52	1800	No	
23						Beach, Stewart R.	Helper	M	W	28	S	No	7	Pennsylvania	Same place	yes	yes					40		Laborer	Farm	PW	866 VV 1	40	250	No	
24		5	O	6000	No	Robinson, Margaret ⊗	Head	F	W	82	Wd	No	C1	Pennsylvania	Same house		No	No	No	No	U							0	3500	yes	
25						Meumper, Minnie	maid	F	W	53	W	No	H2	Pennsylvania	Same place	No	yes					56		Maid	Private home		520 86 1	24	150	No	
26		6	R	10	yes	Collier, George W.	Head	M	W	46	M	No	6	Pennsylvania	Same place		yes					56		Farmer	Farm	PW	000 VV 4	52	1400	No	4
27						——, Gertrude ⊗	Wife	F	W	48	M	No	6	Pennsylvania	Same place	yes	No	No	No	No	H							0	0	No	
28						——, Lloyd W.	Son	M	W	9	S	yes	3	Pennsylvania	Same place	yes												0	0	No	
29						——, Dorothy J.	Daughter	F	W	6	S	yes	0	Pennsylvania	Same place	yes												0	0	No	
30						——, Lawrence A.	Son	M	W	24	M	No	8	Pennsylvania	Same place	yes	yes					70		Laborer	Farm	PW	866 VV 1	50	300	No	
31						——, Viola J.	Daughter in-law	F	W	24	M	No	8	Pennsylvania	Same place	yes	No	No	No	No								0	0	No	
32		7	O	6000	yes	Gilson, Ralph W. ⊗	Head	M	W	55	M	No	8	Pennsylvania	Same house		yes					70		Farmer	Farm	OA	000 VV 4	52	2000	No	5
33						——, Margaret G.	Wife	F	W	54	M	No	8	Pennsylvania	Same house	yes	No	No	No	No	H							0	0	No	
34						——, Ralph M. "Ab"	Son	M	W	21	S	yes	H4	Pennsylvania	Same house	No	No	No	No	No	S							0	0	No	
35						——, Dorothy	Daughter	F	W	15	S	yes	H1	Pennsylvania	Same house	yes	No	No	No	No	S							0	0	No	
36						Wickersham, Martha	Daughter	F	W	24	M	No	H4	Pennsylvania	Same house	yes	No	No	No	No	H							0	0	No	
37		8	R	4	No	Shirk, George W.	Head	M	W	29	M	No	8	Pennsylvania	Same house		yes					0	20	Laborer	W P A	GW	988 V9 2	25	350	No	
38						——, Esralinda ⊗	Wife	F	W	27	M	No	8	Pennsylvania	Same house	No	No	No	No	No	H							0	0	No	
39		9	O	4000	yes	Groninger, Stewart L.	Head	M	W	64	S	No	7	Pennsylvania	Same house		yes					70		Farmer	Farm	OA	000 V4 4	52	600	yes	6
40						——, Mary M. ⊗	Sister	F	W	71	S	No	8	Pennsylvania	Same house	yes	No	No	No	No	H							0	0	yes	

April 3

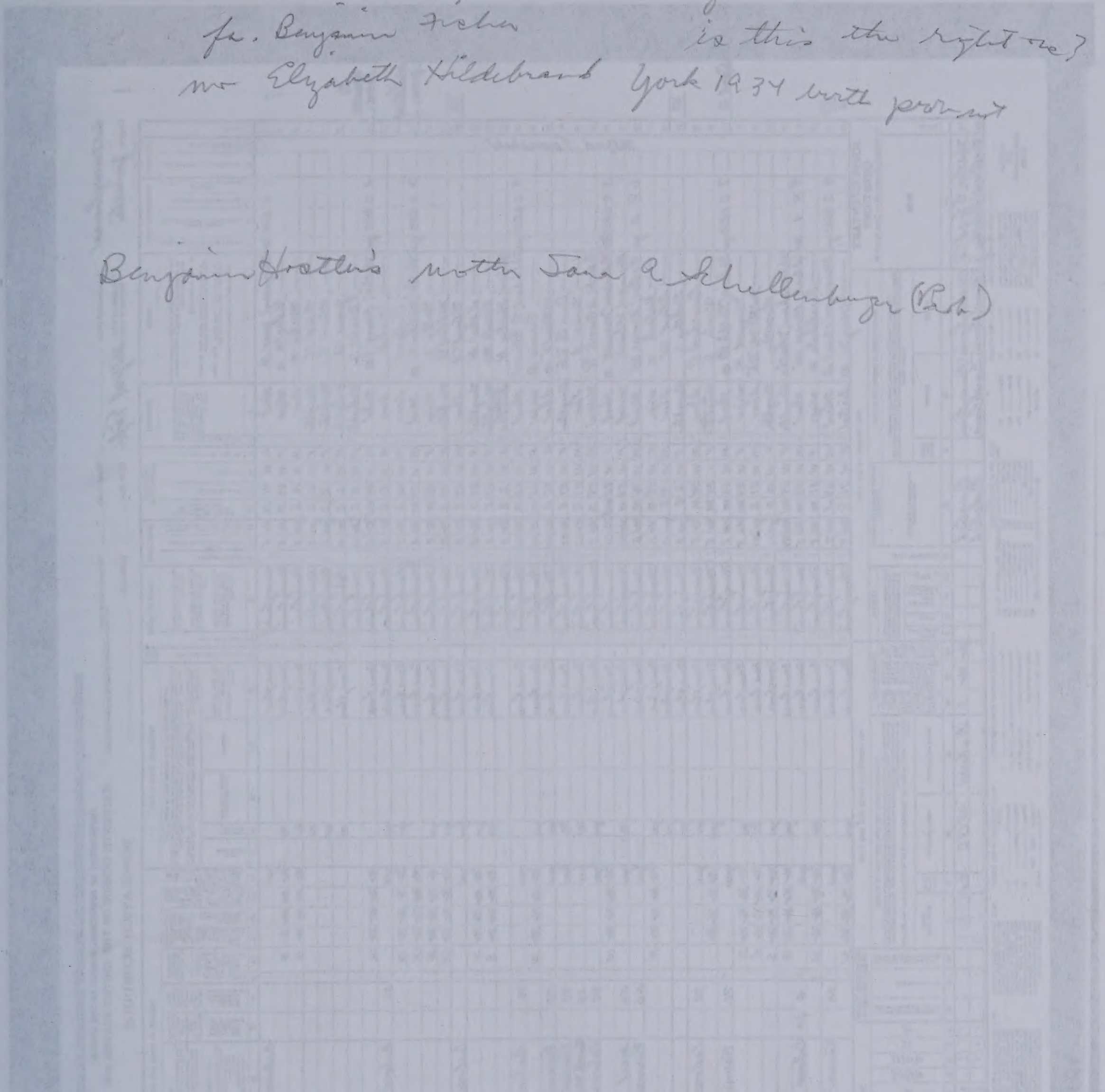
SUPPLEMENTARY QUESTIONS
For Persons Enumerated on Lines 14 and 29

Line	Name (35)	Father (36)	Mother (37)	Mother tongue (38)	42	43	44	Usual occupation (45)	Usual industry (46)	Class (47)	Code
14	Hostler, Cloyd S.	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	English	No	No	0	Laborer	W P A	GW	988 V4 2
29	Collins, Dorothy J.	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	English							

Sarah Ann Fisher b. 1850 in Beaver City Columbia PA

fa. Benjamin Fisher is this the right one?

mo Elizabeth Hildebrand York 1934 birth present



Benjamin Hostler's mother Sara A Schellenberger (Park)

catherine Elizabeth PALM 1753

Fredrick Hassler and wife, was Sponsor for Fredrick Weick. Bonnie Descendants of Christian Weick Generation No. 1 1. Christian2 Weick (Johann Gerhart1) was born 1747. He married Magdalena Palm Bef. 1770, daughter of John Palm. More About Christian Weick: Fact 6: Confirmation with Andrew Apple Sr More About Magdalena Palm: Fact 6: Twin, daughter of John Palm Children of Christian Weick and Magdalena Palm are: + 2 i. John Adam3 Weick, born 24 November 1770; died 01 January 1841. 3 ii. Catherine Elizabeth Weick, born 25 August 1773. She married John Walther. More About Catherine Elizabeth Weick: Christened: 12 September 1773, Christ Luthern, Stouchesberg, Berks Co., PA Fact 6: 12 September 1773, sponsors:John Palm & Wife, 4 iii. Fredrick Weick, born 08 October 1780; died 26 November 1834. More About Fredrick Weick: Christened: Christ Luthern, Stouchesberg, Berks Co., PA Fact 6: Sponsors: Fredirck Hassler & wife, 5 iv. John Weick, born 29 October 1785. More About John Weick: Christened: 26 December 1785, Christ Luthern, Stouchesberg, Berks Co., PA Fact 6: 26 December 1785, Sponsors: John Palm & Wife, 6 v. Elizabeth Weick, born 01 September 1788. More About Elizabeth Weick: Christened: 06 October 1788, Christ Luthern, Stouchesberg, Berks Co., PA Fact 6: 06 October 1788, Sponsors: Andrew Apple, & Wife, Elizabeth Catherine 7 vi. Marie Elizabeth Weick, born 21 October 1790. More About Marie Elizabeth Weick: Christened: 31 October 1790, Christ Luthern, Stouchesberg, Berks Co., PA Fact 6: 31 October 1790, Sponsors: Henry Lenord & wife, Elizabeth

---

Posted by: Kevin L. Sterner **Date:** May 08, 2000 at 09:59:40 **In Reply to:** Re: Catherine Elizabeth Palm, 1753 Berks PA by Cora Hursey of 361
Interesting. Here's what I found in "Hassler Families and Where They Came From" by Helen H. Dempsey: "Frederick Hassler...married Catherine Palm, daughter of Johannes Palm on May 26, 1772...Served in the Revolution, in Capt. Conrad Weiser's Company of the 6th Battalion of Berks Co. Militia, 4th Class...Johannes Palm also served in the Revolution." Have you seen any evidence of two Johannes Palms serving in the Revolution? Or do you think that this author has made a wrong connection?

Posted by: tina brown-warren **Date:** October 27, 2000 at 08:09:43 **In Reply to:** Catherine Elizabeth Palm, 1753 **Berks** PA by Kevin L. Sterner of 361
Hello, Kevin, Your Catherine Elizabeth Palm and Johan Frederick Hassler (born January 1748 or January 1749; died 8 March 1829 in Tilden Township, **Berks** County,PA) had one son, John Hassler. He was born 1 August 1773 and died 9 June 1815 in Berne Township,**Berks** County. He married Rachel Rickert (who died 1847, in upper Berne Township,**Berks** County, Pennsylvania). They had one daughter ,Katherine, born around 1800. This information comes from Robert Eby Ford, whose source got it from Hasler Families and Where They Came From ,by Helen Hassler Dempsey. I hope this helps you out. Tina Brown-Warren

---

Looking but unable to find Palm and Apple marriage, I think Elizabeth Catherine Apple was a Palm, but FTM and other's jumped the gun, I had in my notes that she may be a Palm, suddenly every one made her a Palm or Kreamer.Kreamer theory is older than th Palm theory. Bonnie Descendants of Andrew Apple, Sr Generation No. 1 1. Andrew3 Apple, Sr (Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born Abt. 1745 in Lancaster Co., PA, and died Bef. March 1815 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Elizabeth Catherine __________ Abt. 1768 in Heidleberg Twp., **Berks** Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of John Palm. Children of Andrew Apple and Elizabeth __________ are: + 2 i. John4 Apple, Sr, born Abt. 1768 in Heidleberg Twp., **Berks** Co., Pennsylvania; died Bef. April 1858 in Marion Co., IN. + 3 ii. Henry Apple, Sr, born Abt. 1769 in PA; died 02 August 1830 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. 4 iii. Andrew Apple, Jr, born 16 November 1772 in **Berks** Co., PA; died 25 August 1842 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Maria Catherine Bickle. + 5 iv. Christopher Apple, Sr., born 08 March 1774 in Heidelberg Twp., **Berks** Co., Pa; died 28 February 1862 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. + 6 v. Maria Catherine Apple, born 07 December 1776 in **Berks** Co., PA; died 13 October 1841 in Clermont Co., Ohio. + 7 vi. Christian Apple, born 10 July 1780 in Heidelberg Twp., **Berks** Co., PA; died Abt. 1805 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. + 8 vii. John-William Apple, born 28 March 1784 in **Berks** Co., PA; died Aft. 1860 in Vernon Twp., Hancock Co., Indiana. + 9 viii. Marie Elizabeth Apple, born 28 March 1784 in Heidelberg Twp. **Berks** Co., Pennsylvania; died 27 April 1832 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. + 10 ix. Anne Marie Apple, born 19 February 1787 in **Berks** Co., PA; died 19 August 1836 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. + 11 x. Sarah/Salome Apple, born Abt. 1791 in PA; died 21 February 1829 in Clermont Co., Ohio. + 12 xi. Daniel Apple, born 20 September 1794 in Miles Twp., Centre Co., Pennsylvania; died 18 September 1872 in Clermont Co., Ohio. Generation No. 2 2. John4 Apple, Sr (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born Abt. 1768 in Heidleberg Twp., **Berks** Co., Pennsylvania, and died Bef. April 1858 in Marion Co., IN. He married (1) Catherine Walthers 08 November 1786 in **Berks** Co., PA. He married (2) Catherin Nash 30 December 1811 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married (3) Amy Prickett 15 July 1837 in Marion Co., IN. He married (4) Susannah Lancaster 12 November 1838 in

Attached to in this tree

Elizabeth Catherine LNU
1747 - 1822

Other trees this object is saved to

Katherine Carnes Thompson's Family Tree
by kbthompson82 on 13 Jan 2013

Don Preston family tree
by prestons1166 on 1 Jun 2011

Apples of Boots Street Two
by fleabeck on 4 Aug 2011

Marion Co., IN. Children of John Apple and Catherine Walthers are:

13 i. John5 Apple, Jr, born 02 April 1787 in Heidelberg Twp., **Berks** Co., Pennsylvania; died 19 February 1858 in Warren Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. He married Sarah/Salome Ann MItchell 31 March 1814 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 14 ii. Maria Catherine Apple, born 20 October 1788 in **Berks** Co., PA; died Bef. 1858. She married George Means. 15 iii. John-Henry Apple, born 03 March 1790 in **Berks** Co., PA; died 16 May 1860 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. He married (1) Hannah Prickett 19 December 1811 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. He married (2) Sarah Prickett 22 September 1830 in Alexandria, Campbell Co., KY. 16 iv. Sarah/Salome Apple, born 25 April 1792 in Pennsylvania; died 16 October 1861 in Story Co., Iowa. She married Richard McCord, Jr. 08 October 1812 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 17 v. Elizabeth Apple, born Abt. 1794; died Bef. April 1858. She married Joseph Morris 08 April 1813 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 18 vi. Mary/Polly Apple, born 02 March 1796 in Ky; died 21 October 1878 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. She married Aquilla D. McCord 15 February 1816 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 19 vii. William Apple, born Abt. 1802.

20 viii. Rebecca Apple, born 10 August 1803 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 17 January 1877 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. She married William Smith Abt. 1823 in Ohio. 21 ix. Solomon Apple, born 29 January 1809 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 28 August 1877 in Marion Co., IN. He married Phoebe Crumbaugh 23 December 1827 in Clermont Co., Ohio. Child of John Apple and Catherin Nash is:

22 i. Sophia5 Apple, born 11 June 1812 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 01 September 1854 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. She married Jesse Smith 11 June 1829 in Clermont Co., Ohio. Child of John Apple and Susannah Lancaster is:

23 i. Joseph S.5 Apple, born Abt. 1840 in Indiana. He married (1) Sarah Ann Whiteside 20 November 1862 in Marion County, Indiana. He married (2) Lydia Kinder 25 November 1886 in Marion County, IN. 3. Henry4 Apple, Sr (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born Abt. 1769 in PA, and died 02 August 1830 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Maria Catherine Kreamer Abt. 1790 in Miles Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa, daughter of Daniel Kreamer and Anna Geise. Children of Henry Apple and Maria Kreamer are: 24 i. Daniel5 Apple, born 17 November 1794 in Miles Twp., Centre Co., PA; died 11 March 1877 in Plattsville, GreenTwp., Shelby Co., Ohio. He married Rebecca Williamson 06 May 1816 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio.

25 ii. Andrew H. Apple, born 09 January 1797 in Centre Co., PA; died 15 January 1856 in Putnam Co., IN. He married Elizabeth Shearer Abt. 1815 in Ohio.

26 iii. Maria Catherine Apple, born 24 March 1798 in PA. She married (1) Ludwig Shearer, Jr Abt. 1815 in Ohio. She married (2) Adam Farmer 1850 in Ohio.

27 iv. Polly/Mary Apple, born Bef. 1800 in PA; died 1879 in Butler Co., Ohio. She married Henry Ludlow 24 May 1816 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 28 v. Anna Maria Apple, born 09 June 1801 in Centre Co., PA; died 06 December 1891 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married Pyatt Ludlow 08 March 1821 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

29 vi. Henry Apple, Jr, born Abt. 1802 in Miles Township, Centre Co., Pennsylvania; died 11 May 1829 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Joanna Davis 21 March 1823 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 30 vii. Thomas Apple, born 25 April 1803 in Centre Co., PA. 31 viii. Elizabeth Apple, born 08 August 1804.

32 ix. John H. Apple, born Abt. 1806; died 02 May 1876. He married (1) Sarah Crossley 21 September 1828 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married (2) Amassa Pendergraft 25 September 1850 in Hancock Co., IN. 33 x. George Apple, born Abt. 1809 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio; died Aft. 1867 in Hancock Co., IN. He married Saley/Saby Prickett 19 January 1834 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 5. Christopher4 Apple, Sr. (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born 08 March 1774 in Heidelberg Twp., **Berks** Co., Pa, and died 28 February 1862 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. He married (1) Julianna Schaefer Abt. 1793 in Northumberland Co., PA, daughter of Nicholas Schaefer and Julianna Brosius. He married (2) Hanora Baker 11 October 1854 in Marion Co., IN. Children of Christopher Apple and Julianna Schaefer are: 34 i. Andrew S.5 Apple, born December 1795 in Miles Twp., Centre Co., PA. He married Catherine 23 November 1820 in Alexandria, Campbell Co., KY. 35 ii. Mary Elizabeth Apple, born 15 January 1799 in prob KY; died 20 November 1861 in Marion Co., IN. She married (1) George Bickle, Sr Abt. 1815 in Ohio. She married (2) James P. Brown 03 October 1844 in Marion Co., IN. 36 iii. Christopher Apple, Jr, born 28 April 1807 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 24 January 1871 in Lawrence Twp., Marion County, IN. He married Catherine Crumbaugh 20 August 1828 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 37 iv. Daniel Apple, born Abt. 1809 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 07 June 1880 in Hancock Co., Indiana. He married Anna Maria Apple 04 February 1834 in Marion Co., IN. 38 v. Sarah Apple, born Abt. 1810 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died Bef. August 1839 in Hancock Co., Indiana. She married John Prickett Crossley 07 September 1826 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

39 vi. John Smith Apple, Sr, born Abt. 1811 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died Aft. 1870 in Hancock Co., IN. He married Phebe Bickle 01 December 1833 in Hamilton Co., Ohio. 40 vii. Catherine Apple, born February 1813 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 14 April 1884 in Indiana. She married Daniel Bolander 22 December 1835 in Marion Co., IN.

41 viii. Elizabeth Apple, born Abt. 1815 in Ohio; died 29 January 1875 in Indiana. She married James Samuel Hinds, Jr 09 November 1833 in Marion Co., IN.

42 ix. Peter Apple, born 07 March 1817 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 22 June 1889 in Bond Co., IL. He married (1) Elizabeth Leighty 18 May 1838 in Marion Co., IN. He married (2) Temperance Adeline Whitlock 24 June 1861 in Clinton County, Illinois.

43 x. Margaret/Peggy Apple, born Abt. 1818; died Aft. 1880. She married (1) Richard H. Morrison 07 July 1836 in Marion Co., IN. She married (2) John Wagerman Abt. 1848 in Hancock Co., Indiana. 6. Maria Catherine4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born 07 December 1776 in **Berks** Co., PA, and died 13 October 1841 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married John Bickle, Jr Abt. 1796, son of John Bickle and Maria Witmer. Children of Maria Apple and John Bickle are: 44 i. Anna Marie5 Bickle, born 22 September 1800. 45 ii. John Bickle, born Abt. 1809 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 04 April 1888 in Hancock Co., Indiana. He married Nancy Morris 10 February

1831 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 46 iii. Andrew Bickle, born 20 October 1811 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 16 April 1884 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Minerva Wait 04 March 1835 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 47 iv. George Bickle, born Abt. 1813 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 15 October 1833 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 48 v. Sarah Bickle, born Abt. 1815. She married William Shaney? 16 March 1837 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

49 vi. Barbara Bickle, born Abt. 1817. 50 vii. Henry Bickle, born 02 March 1817 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 24 December 1901 in Amerlia, Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Margaret Dare Davidson 23 April 1843 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

51 viii. Catherine Bickle, born Abt. 1819. She married Jacob Henry? 30 June 1844 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 7. Christian4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born 10 July 1780 in Heidelberg Twp., **Berks** Co., PA, and died Abt. 1805 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Catherine Bolander 11 November 1802 in Old Northwest Territory, Ohio, daughter of Stephen Bolander and Margaret Schinkle. Child of Christian Apple and Catherine Bolander is: 52 i. Henry5 Apple, born 16 January 1803 in Hamillton Co., Ohio; died 16 June 1867 in Lewistown.,Fulton Co., IL. He married Mary (Polly) Bonser 04 January 1825 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 8. John-William4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born 28 March 1784 in **Berks** Co., PA, and died Aft. 1860 in Vernon Twp., Hancock Co., Indiana. He married Catherine Schaefer Bef. 1800 in Centre Co., PA, daughter of Nicholas Schaefer and Julianna Brosius.

Children of John-William Apple and Catherine Schaefer are: 53 i. John5 Apple, born Abt. 1800; died Aft. 1850. He married (1) Sarah Prickett 25 July 1821 in Hamilton Co., OH. He married (2) Rachel McCormick 01 June 1834 in Alexandria, Campbell Co., KY. 54 ii. Elizabeth Apple, born 23 November 1802 in Pennsylvania; died Aft. 1880 in Hancock Co., Indiana. 55 iii. Anna Maria Apple, born 07 March 1809 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 25 February 1883 in Hancock Co., Indiana. She married Daniel Apple 04 February 1834 in Marion Co., IN. 9. Marie Elizabeth4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born 28 March 1784 in Heidelberg Twp. **Berks** Co., Pennsylvania, and died 27 April 1832 in Union Twp., Clermont Co., Ohio. She married Peter Emery 19 November 1802 in Clermont Co., Ohio, son of John Emery and Mary Reed. Children of Marie Apple and Peter Emery are: 56 i. Henry5 Emery, born Abt. 1803 in Ohio. He married (1) Susannah Ramsey 22 January 1824 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married (2) Susan Peters 17 December 1842 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 57 ii. Mary Emery, born Abt. 1803. She married John Hunter 20 August 1818 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

58 iii. Margaret Emery, born 1803. She married Issac Perkins 13 September 1820 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 59 iv. John Emery, born 05 February 1804 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 16 June 1878 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. He married (1) Telemdema A. Madaris in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married (2) Margaret Bolander 02 February 1838. 60 v. William D. L. Emery, born 13 September 1807 in Ohio; died 18 May 1859 in Indiana. He married (1) Rhoda Wilson 16 April 1829 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married (3) Eliza A. _________ Aft. 1851. 61 vi. Catherine Emery, born Abt. 1809 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married Joseph Badgley 08 September 1830 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 62 vii. Andrew A. Emery, born 1813.

63 viii. Anna Emery, born 14 June 1816 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 02 January 1859 in Indiana. She married (2) Levi Bolander 23 September 1847 in Marion Co., IN.

64 ix. Elizabeth Emery, born 1817. She married ____________ Smith.

65 x. Sarah Emery, born Abt. 1820 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died Abt. 1842 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 66 xi. Drucinda Emery, born 30 April 1824 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 16 October 1881 in Indiana. She married Andrew F Cory 01 January 1846 in Marion Co., IN. 67 xii. Christopher Emery, born Abt. 1826. He married Sarah Hanna 01 September 1842 in Marion Co., IN. 68 xiii. Josiah Emery, born 19 December 1827. 10. Anne Marie4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born 19 February 1787 in **Berks** Co., PA, and died 19 August 1836 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. She married Peter Bolander 29 August 1804 in Bracken Co., KY, son of Stephen Bolander and Margaret Schinkle. Children of Anne Apple and Peter Bolander are: 69 i. Sarah5 Bolander, born 09 September 1804 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 19 September 1845 in Indiana. She married Samuel Lewis. 70 ii. Catherine Bolander, born Abt. 1805 in Ohio; died in Iowa. She married Samuel Garin.

71 iii. Mary A. Bolander, born 31 January 1807 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 26 November 1864 in Hancock Co., Indiana. She married John Lewis. 72 iv. John Bolander, born Abt. 1808 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 10 May 1848 in Oaklandon, Marion County, Indiana. 73 v. Daniel Bolander, born Abt. 1810. He married Catherine Apple 22 December 1835 in Marion Co., IN. 74 vi. Henry Bolander, born Abt. 1810 in Ohio; died Bef. 29 December 1848 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. He married Peggy Sherman. 75 vii. Elizabeth Bolander, born Abt. 1814 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married Lindsey Ward. 76 viii. Margaret Bolander, born 1817; died 13 March 1880 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., IN. She married John Emery 02 February 1838. 77 ix. Andrew Jackson Bolander, born 14 January 1819 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 20 October 1901 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. He married Angleine NewKirk. 78 x. Peter Bolander, Jr, born Abt. 1820 in Ohio.

79 xi. Samuel Bolander, born 30 April 1825 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 24 August 1883 in Lawrence Twp., Marion Co., Indiana. He married Sarah Bickle 27 July 1848 in Marion County, IN. 80 xii. Julia Ann Bolander, born Abt. 1828. She married Henry Bickle 21 September 1848 in Marion Co., IN. 11. Sarah/Salome4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born Abt. 1791 in PA, and died 21 February 1829 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married Simon Troy 20 May 1813 in Clermont Co., Ohio. Children of Sarah/Salome Apple and Simon Troy are:

81 i. Daniel5 Troy, born Abt. 1815 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

82 ii. Catherine Troy, born Abt. 1815 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 12. Daniel4 Apple (Andrew3, Wilhelm/William2, ___________1) was born 20 September 1794 in Miles Twp., Centre Co., Pennsylvania, and died 18 September 1872 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Sarah Lane 26 March 1812 in Clermont Co., Ohio, daughter of Gallant Lane and Araminta Dial. Children of Daniel Apple and Sarah Lane are: 83 i. William

Harvey5 Apple, born Abt. 1813. 84 ii. Samuel L. Apple, born 30 January 1813 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 05 August 1883 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Asenath Weaver 24 March 1837 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 85 iii. John Wesley Apple, born 02 October 1815 in Olive Branch,Clermont Co., Ohio; died 27 March 1889 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Asenath Martin Cleveland 04 June 1840 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

86 iv. Elizabeth M. Apple, born 10 November 1817 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 08 August 1891 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married Daniel Holter 03 March 1846 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 87 v. Mary Ann Apple, born 11 December 1819 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 20 June 1902 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married Stephen Judd 20 March 1851 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 88 vi. Keziah Apple, born 03 February 1822 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 18 January 1845 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

89 vii. Almira Apple, born 26 September 1825 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 02 November 1887 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married John Abram Meek 02 June 1846 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 90 viii. Rebecca E. Apple, born 15 March 1828; died 14 September 1911. She married Nelson Applegate 31 May 1877 in Clermont Co., Ohio. —— Robesonia- Tulpehocken area whih is also called Womelsdorf/Stouchesburg/Myerstown - Tulpehocken Historical Assoc.and the Friends of the Robesonia Furnace society-

Saltzgeber, Andreas 14667922 b. Dec. 26, 1708 d. Nov. 11, 1769 Millbach Cemetery MillbachLebanon CountyPennsylvania, USA Saltzgeber, Anna Maria *Zeller* 14667931 b. Dec. 29, 1715 d. Nov. 24, 1776 Millbach Cemetery MillbachLebanon CountyPennsylvania, US

Saltzgeber, Johannes 14667947 b. Sep. 14, 1747 d. Mar. 29, 1829 **Millbach Cemetery** MillbachLebanon CountyPennsylvania, USA **Saltzgeber, Maria Margaretha *Eisenmenger*** 14667955 b. Jul. 5, 1764 d. Sep. 22, 1826 **Millbach Cemetery** MillbachLebanon CountyPennsylvania, USA

famtree456 added this on 10 Apr 2011

Five-Generation Ancestor Chart

Chart # ___

1 on this chart = ___ on chart # ___

Freda

1 William H Hostler
1866 Beaver, Columbia, PA
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE
SPOUSE

2 Benjamin S Hostler
1845 Bern Berks PA
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
1904 Mahanoy, Schulkill PA
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

3 Sarah Ann Fisher
1850 Beaver, Columbia PA
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

4 Henry F HASSLER
1823 Upper Bern, Berks, PA
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

5 Sarah A. Schellenberger ?
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

6
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

7
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

8 Henry HASSLER
1777-1846
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

9 Elizabeth Finck (Finckere)
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

10
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

11
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

12
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

13
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

14
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

15
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

SEE CHART #

16 Johan Friedrich HASSLER ☐
1749-1829

17 CATHARINA ELISABETHA PALM 1753-1839 ☐

18 ☐

19 ☐

20 ☐

21 ☐

22 ☐

23 ☐

24 ☐

25 ☐

26 ☐

27 ☐

28 ☐

29 ☐

30 ☐

31 ☐

©FAMILY TREE MAGAZINE 2002

Sebastian Hassler

Barbara Degen

Johan Friedrich HASSLER
1749-1829
b.Switzerland d UpperBern, Berks

John Palm
1702-1731

Catherina Elisabetha PALM
b. 8 Jan 1753 Somerset, PA
d 9 Sep 1839 Tilden, Berks Pa

Catherine Leininger
1711-1734

1 Christian Weick (Johann Gerhart) b. 1747 / confirmed w/ Andrew APPLE
m. Magdalena Palm bef 1770 b. 9 May 1751 – 14 Apr 1829
dau. of John Palm
Twin?

Children: 2 i. John Adam Weick b 24 Nov 1770 d. 1 Jan 1841
3 ii. Catherine Elizabeth Weick, b. 25 Aug 1773
m. John Walther
Christened 12 Sep 1773, Christ Lutheran, Stouchsberg, Berks Co
Sponsors: John Palm + wife

---

4 iii Fredrick Weick b 8 Oct 1780 d. 26 Nov 1834
Christened Christ Lutheran, Stouchsberg
Sponsors Fredrick Hassler + wf.

5 iv. John Weick b. 29 Oct 1785
Christened 26 Dec 1785, Christ Lutheran, Stouchsberg

6 v. Elizabeth Weick b 1 Sep 1788
Christened 6 Oct 1788, Christ Luth. St.
Sponsors: Andrew Apple + wife, Elizabeth Catherine

7 vi Marie Elizabeth Weick b 21 Oct 1790
Christened 31 Oct 1790 Christ Luth. St.
Sponsors: Henry Lenord + wf. Elizabeth

John Palm Jr 22 Jun 1755 – 23 Oct 1831
m.
Catharine Leininger

Anna Elizabeth Palm, Twin of Magdalena, m. Anthony Achenbach
16 Jan 1811

Harvey5 Apple, born Abt. 1813. 84 ii. Samuel L. Apple, born 30 January 1813 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 05 August 1883 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Asenath Weaver 24 March 1837 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 85 iii. John Wesley Apple, born 02 October 1815 in Olive Branch,Clermont Co., Ohio; died 27 March 1889 in Clermont Co., Ohio. He married Asenath Martin Cleveland 04 June 1840 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

86 iv. Elizabeth M. Apple, born 10 November 1817 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 08 August 1891 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married Daniel Holter 03 March 1846 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 87 v. Mary Ann Apple, born 11 December 1819 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 20 June 1902 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married Stephen Judd 20 March 1851 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 88 vi. Keziah Apple, born 03 February 1822 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 18 January 1845 in Clermont Co., Ohio.

89 vii. Almira Apple, born 26 September 1825 in Clermont Co., Ohio; died 02 November 1887 in Clermont Co., Ohio. She married John Abram Meek 02 June 1846 in Clermont Co., Ohio. 90 viii. Rebecca E. Apple, born 15 March 1828; died 14 September 1911. She married Nelson Applegate 31 May 1877 in Clermont Co., Ohio. —— Robesonia- Tulpehocken area whih is also called Womelsdorf/Stouchesburg/Myerstown - Tulpehocken Historical Assoc.and the Friends of the Robesonia Furnace society-

Saltzgeber, Andreas 14667922 b. Dec. 26, 1708 d. Nov. 11, 1769 Millbach Cemetery MillbachLebanon CountyPennsylvania, USA Saltzgeber, Anna Maria *Zeller* 14667931 b. Dec. 29, 1715 d. Nov. 24, 1776 Millbach Cemetery MillbachLebanon CountyPennsylvania, US

Saltzgeber, Johannes 14667947 b. Sep. 14, 1747 d. Mar. 29, 1829 **Millbach Cemetery** MillbachLebanon CountyPennsylvania, USA **Saltzgeber, Maria Margaretha *Eisenmenger*** 14667955 b. Jul. 5, 1764 d. Sep. 22, 1826 **Millbach Cemetery** MillbachLebanon CountyPennsylvania, USA

famtree456 added this on 10 Apr 2011

ancestry.com 570 CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

Dr. John Palm

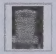
To Dr. John Palm (1713-1799) is given the credit for the founding of Palmyra. He has been called, and rightly so, Palmyra's First Citizen, because of his prominence as a frontier doctor, a soldier, and as a citizen of long standing in the early community.

A brief story of the life of Dr. John Palm is worthy of our attention. He was the eldest son of Matthias and Sybylla Palm, born in Heilbronn, in the Electorate of Brandenburg, in the Kingdom of Bavaria, July 15, 1713 (according to Bindnagle Church Record) not in 1718 according to his pass in 1742. About the year 1739 he took up residence at Backnag, near Stuttgard, in Wurtemberg, where he married Christiana Dorothea Kern, August 2, 1740. His parents being poor, he worked in a stocking factory for several years.

Returning from a trip to Amsterdam, Holland in 1742, John Palm began the study of medicine in Wurtemberg. Doubtless he was aided by friends and relatives. A number of the members of the Palm family clan were physicians and druggists in Wurtemberg at that time.

He left his native country for America and arrived at the port of Philadelphia August 11, 1750, as a passenger of the "Ship Patience" under Captain Hugh Steel, from Rotterdam, late from Cowes in England. Bindnagle Church record has his arrival in 1749.
He first settled in the upper part of New Jersey, in the vicinity of Elizabeth and Springfield. His first wife having died, he married Catharine Salome Fenger about the year 1754. She died in 1764.
On June 17, 1766 he secured his 100 acre tract of land from Conrad Raisch, it being the third transfer of title since the time it was surveyed to Johannes Deininger in 1751. This tract can be located today roughly by the boundaries of North Railroad Street on the east, West Maple Street on the south, and the Dauphin County line on the west. The house stood about the center of the 100 block on West Main Street.
When the Revolutionary War broke out he was too old to take an active part in the battle, although he was at the Battle of Brandywine, September 11, 1777. He was probably attached to General Green's Division, which was posted as a reserve, between Sullivan and Wayne, to reinforce either division as circumstances might require. He used to relate how Washington, on a white horse, came riding up, encouraging his men. On the 27th of September, 1777 he took the Oath of Allegiance and Fidelity, under the Act of Legislature of 1777 before Justice of-the-Peace John Thome.
About the year 1785 or 1790, Dr. Palm was married a third time, to Elizabeth Williams, a widow.

Attached to in this tree



Dr. Johannes (John) Palm
1713 - 1799

Other trees this object is saved to

Palm Family Tree
by pjh139 on 26 Dec 2012

Ebright Family Tree
by kdeday1 on 29 Oct 2012

The Blossom Parshall Family Tree
by Gene Parshall on 29 Oct 2012

Smith Family Tree
by ocdprincess on 13 Feb 2013

Hinebaugh Family Tree { In and out of the Mountains of Maryland. One Twigg and leaf at a time. }
by ROBERTHINEBAUGH118 on 28 Dec 2012

Kitzmiller Family Tree
by RONALD KITZMILLER on 6 Dec 2012

Rensch April, 2005_2012-02-21_02
by CCRIPE on 15 Mar 2013

She was born in Germany, probably about the year 1733. Her life was quite an eventful one, as will appear from the following, taken from the History of Berks and Lebanon Counties, page 72. "Hanover, Lancaster Co., Pa., August 11th, 1757 ... Monday, 8th. On Wednesday we intended to rest, but at about 12 o'clock had another alarm. Near Benhamin Clarke house, four miles from the mill, two indians surprised Isaac Williams's wife and the WIDOW WILLIAMS. They killed and scalped the former, in sight of the house. She having run a little way, after three balls had been shot through her body. The latter they carried away as a captive."

In the Colonial Records for 1762, at page 750, Vol. VIII, the following account is given of her restoration. "At a conference with the Northern Indians, held at Lancaster, on Thursday, the 19th of, August, 1762.... the Conference then broke up, and the Governor, his Council, and the Commissioners, went with some Indian Chiefs, to the Court House, to receive the prisoners. Whence having come, the Governor, acquainted Thomas King, that he was ready to receive the prisoners from him, and that they need not be under apprehensions of being used ill, for that he should be kind to them, and treat them like children and restore them to their parents and relatives. Then they delivered to Lt. Governor Hamilton, Esq., (under Hon. Thomas Penn and Richard Penn, Proprietors of the Province of Pennsylvania) at the hands of King Beaver, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, a young woman, delivered up by Mussause, a Muncy Indian; also Henry Williams about 18 years, a half brother (?) to Elizabeth Williams, delivered by Canyhocheratoquin, a Munch." She had, therefore, been a captive amongst the Delaware or Lenni Lenape tribe, for five years. An account of her restoration to her friends, is also given in the History of Berks and Lebanon Counties, on page 345. After her marriage to Dr. Palm, he, often in a playful way, called her his "Indian Squaw." She died at the house of William Early, near Palmyra, November 25 or 26, 1815.

Dr. John Palm's three marriages resulted in these children: John George Palm, Jr., a son of the first marriage; William, Peter, Jacob, Nicholas, Andrew, and Mary, children of his second marriage; and Tobias, only child of the third marriage. Several other children born to the family died in infancy.

He had an extensive practice, and owing to the country being thinly settled, it was very laborious. Patients frequently came from long distances to consult Dr. Palm. The medicines he used were mostly of vegetable extraction. Having an extensive laboratory he prepared most of his medicines. He distilled his own essential oils, waters, etc. from herbs and flowers. He was a contemporary of Linnaeus, Cullen, DeHaen, Sauwages, and Vn Sweiten. His medical works were mostly by German authors. One of his books, in possession of Dr. 0. R. Palm, (in 1870), a work on Materia Medica, is probably 300 years old. On the inside of the cover is a record of his birth, death, and place of nativity. In his Pass of February 24, @1771 he is described as being "24 years of age, medium size, light hair, and wearing a brown coat, etc." He was baptized and confirmed into the Lutheran Church. He died at Palmyra on April 25, 1799, at the age of 85 years, 9 months, after having practiced medicine in this country for almost 50 years.

In order that the location of the grave of Dr. John Palm would not be lost to posterity, the first plain headstone having long ago crumbled and weathered away, another marker was unveiled at the gravesite at Bindnagle Cemetery on Sunday, July 24, 1932. The program was under the auspices of American Legion Post No. 72 with appropriate ceremonies. Mrs. S. M. Aument of Montoursville, PA, a great-great-great-great granddaughter of Dr. Palm unveiled the new marker, and the Hon. G. H. Moyer delivered the address.

Essington I

by luleepeterson on 21 Jan 2013

To further assure that the name of Dr. John Palm would be remembered by the citizens of the town he founded, a massive memorial boulder was erected on a triangle on South Railroad Street on Sunday, November 20, 1932, under the combined efforts of the Washington Bi-Centennial Committee, and the Lebanon County Historical Society. Prominent persons from Harrisburg, Washington, D.C. and New Jersey were present, and stirring speeches were made to a crowd of over 1,000 persons. Dr. Cyrus H. Leslie, the town's last surviving Civil War veteran, at the age of 91, unveiled the boulder. Dr. Howard Palm, Camden, New Jersey, a direct descendant of Dr. John Palm, and Mrs. E. S. Nissley of Harrisburg, PA, a descendant of the Palm family on both her father and mother's side, were present at the ceremony.

Edwin Iverson added this on 11 Oct 2012

ancestry.com

570

CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

Dr John's Will

The following will written by John Palm on August 1796, of London Derry Township, Dauphin County and state of Pennsylvania, "Being of old eage, but of sound mind and memory thanks be to God for his Mercy. I recommend my soul in the hands of God who gave it and my body to the earth to be buried in a Christian manner and as touching my Worldly goods; within this life I give, devise and dispose of the same in the following manner form J.M. Primisis, it is my will and I do order in the first please that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid as same as conveniantly may be after my decease. 1) I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Elizabeth shall have a right in the house and land behind the house, the barn, with the garden; about two acres as long as she shall live and shall be my widow. She also shall have one bed and bedding, one chest and as much linen as she shall have need for her use from household furniture as much as she have need till after her death. She also shall have one cow and calf, one sheep, one mare of her choice. She shall have the new stable for her use. 2) I give to my son, Tobias, the plantation on with I now live on for the sum fifteen hundred and fifty pound in gold and silver and money of Pennsylvania. He shall pay the sum of twenty pounds yearly after he is come to the eagh of sixteen years. He also shall give to his mother yearly twelve bushel of wheat and two bushels of rye, flax and one ton of hay yearly and bring as much fire wood to the house as she shall have need. My son, Tobias shall have one cow, one sheep and one bed. 3) I give to my son, Peter equipment and all in the Doctor Shop for the sum of twenty pounds. 4) I give to Mary Williams one bed, one chest, one cow adn one sheep. 5) I give to Molly Zence on two year old hefer. 6) My wife shll have my plantation in her use till my son, Tobias, is sixteen if she shall stay. My others, the hole is to be divided among my children equal viz to John and William and Peter and Jacob and Michael and Nicolas and Andrew and Mary the wife of Jacob Bowman and Tobias. 7) I do order that my son, Tobias, shall have ten pound for schooling to be put in the executors hands to be put to interest. And lastly I do hereby nominate and appoint my son, William Palm and my friend David Steel, the sole executor of this my last will and testament to act and manage the same according to the interest. In witness whereof I put

Media Objects for Johannes John Palm

Dr. John Palm, replacement

Dr. Johannes Palm buried with

Attached to in this tree

Johannes "John" Palm
1713 - 1799

Other trees this object is saved to

The Blossom Parshall Family Tree
by Gene Parshall on 21 Feb 2013

Moe-Walton
by MariWalton49 on 20 Jan 2013

Ebright Family Tree
by kdeday1 on 29 Oct 2012

Van Dyke Family Tree
by Edwin Iverson on 11 Oct 2012

my hand and seal this day and year above writing. Signed: Johannes Palm. 5

kathquilt added this on 24 Feb 2013

pjh139 originally submitted this to Palm Family Tree on 15 Sep 2012

Kenney Family Tree
by mepskagit on 8 Mar 2013

Hockenberry Family Tree
by manofsteel19784 on 27 Feb 2013

R Scott Miller Family Tree
by happyrscott on 24 Feb 2013

Elissa and Ryan Johnson Family Tree
by etandm on 7 Feb 2013

Ward/O'Brien Family Tree
by PKF1012 on 15 Jan 2013

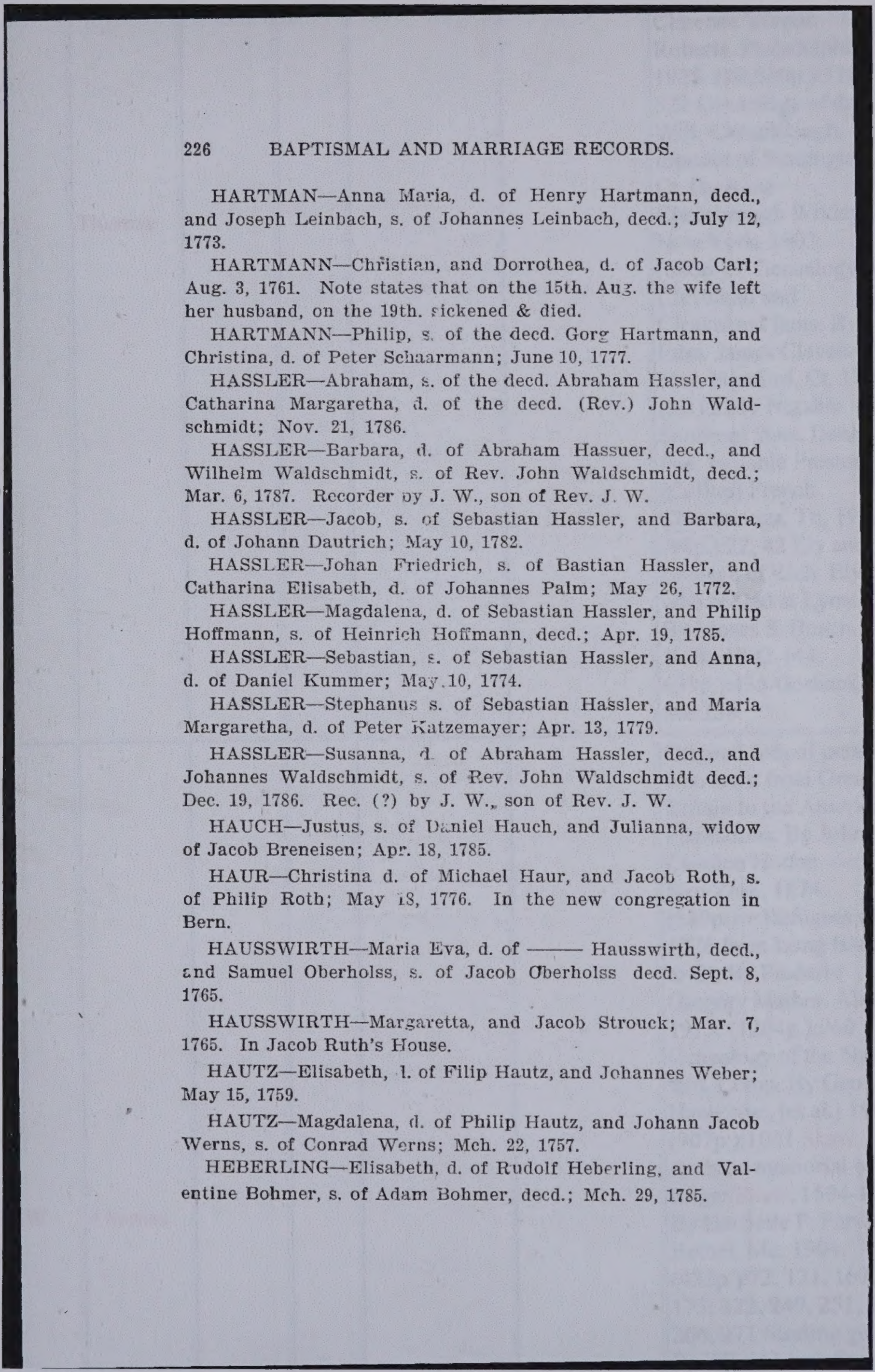
Putt/Anstett Family Tree
by kdc354 on 12 Jan 2013

Palm Family Tree
by donnapalm124 on 5 Jan 2013

Kitzmiller Family Tree
by RONALD KITZMILLER on 14 Dec 2012

Christianson Family Tree-do not copy in clean upmode
by MOCHAMNSTR on 2 Dec 2012

Randall Lee Dill
by rdill99 on 29 Nov 2012



HARTMAN—Anna Maria, d. of Henry Hartmann, decd., and Joseph Leinbach, s. of Johannes Leinbach, decd.; July 12, 1773.

HARTMANN—Christian, and Dorrothea, d. of Jacob Carl; Aug. 3, 1761. Note states that on the 15th. Aug. the wife left her husband, on the 19th. sickened & died.

HARTMANN—Philip, s. of the decd. Gorg Hartmann, and Christina, d. of Peter Schaarmann; June 10, 1777.

HASSLER—Abraham, s. of the decd. Abraham Hassler, and Catharina Margaretha, d. of the decd. (Rev.) John Waldschmidt; Nov. 21, 1786.

HASSLER—Barbara, d. of Abraham Hassuer, decd., and Wilhelm Waldschmidt, s. of Rev. John Waldschmidt, decd.; Mar. 6, 1787. Recorder by J. W., son of Rev. J. W.

HASSLER—Jacob, s. of Sebastian Hassler, and Barbara, d. of Johann Dautrich; May 10, 1782.

HASSLER—Johan Friedrich, s. of Bastian Hassler, and Catharina Elisabeth, d. of Johannes Palm; May 26, 1772.

HASSLER—Magdalena, d. of Sebastian Hassler, and Philip Hoffmann, s. of Heinrich Hoffmann, decd.; Apr. 19, 1785.

HASSLER—Sebastian, s. of Sebastian Hassler, and Anna, d. of Daniel Kummer; May 10, 1774.

HASSLER—Stephanus s. of Sebastian Hassler, and Maria Margaretha, d. of Peter Katzemayer; Apr. 13, 1779.

HASSLER—Susanna, d. of Abraham Hassler, decd., and Johannes Waldschmidt, s. of Rev. John Waldschmidt decd.; Dec. 19, 1786. Rec. (?) by J. W., son of Rev. J. W.

HAUCH—Justus, s. of Daniel Hauch, and Julianna, widow of Jacob Breneisen; Apr. 18, 1785.

HAUR—Christina d. of Michael Haur, and Jacob Roth, s. of Philip Roth; May 18, 1776. In the new congregation in Bern.

HAUSSWIRTH—Maria Eva, d. of ——— Hausswirth, decd., and Samuel Oberholss, s. of Jacob Oberholss decd. Sept. 8, 1765.

HAUSSWIRTH—Margaretta, and Jacob Strouck; Mar. 7, 1765. In Jacob Ruth's House.

HAUTZ—Elisabeth, d. of Filip Hautz, and Johannes Weber; May 15, 1759.

HAUTZ—Magdalena, d. of Philip Hautz, and Johann Jacob Werns, s. of Conrad Werns; Mch. 22, 1757.

HEBERLING—Elisabeth, d. of Rudolf Heberling, and Valentine Bohmer, s. of Adam Bohmer, decd.; Mch. 29, 1785.

SHAW	Thomas					Clarence Vernon Roberts. Philadelphia, 1925. (10,680p.):518, 522 Genealogy of des. of Will. Chesebrough, founder of Stonington, Ct. By Anna Chesebrough Wildey. New York, 1903. (686p.):+ Genealogy of Cleveland and Cleaveland fams. By Edm. James Cleveland, et al. Hartford, Ct, 1899. (3v.):2166 Notable Southern fams. Doak fam. by Janie Preston (Collup) French. Chattanooga, Tn, 1933. (98p.):22, 42 Ely anc. Lineage of Rich. Ely who settled at Lyme, Ct. By Moses S. Beach. New York, 1902. (44, 639p.):435 Gorham, Me:238
SHAW	Thomas					Original lists of persons who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations. By John Camden Hotten. NewYork, 1874. (580p.):+ Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Ct. By Frederic Gregory Mather. Albany, 1913. (1204p.):960 Genealogy of the Nye fam. Comp. By Geo. Hyatt Nye, [et al.] 1907. (907p.):1041 Shaw recds., a memorial of Roger Shaw, 1594-1661. By Harriette F. Farwell. Bethel, Me. 1904. (435p.):72, 131, 167, 173, 222, 249, 251, 260, 266, 271 Sterling gen. By Albert Mack Sterling. New York. 1909.

						(2v.):203 Gen. Column of the " Boston Transcript". 1906-1941.(The greatest single source of material for gen. Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index.): 26 Sep 1904, 621
SHAW	Thomas			Connecticut		Gen. Column of the " Boston Transcript". 1906-1941.(The greatest single source of material for gen. Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index.): 4 Dec 1922, 290; 4 May 1925, 2974
SHAW	Thomas			New York		Gen. Column of the " Boston Transcript". 1906-1941.(The greatest single source of material for gen. Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index.): 14 Dec 1904, 7559
SHAW	Thomas		159?	Massachusetts		Directory of the anc. heads of New England fams. Comp. By Frank R. Holmes. NewYork, 1923. (274p.):214
SHAW	Thomas		160?	Massachusetts		Directory of the anc. heads of New England fams. Comp. By Frank R. Holmes. NewYork, 1923. (274p.):214
SHAW	Thomas		161?	Massachusetts		A genealogical dict. of the first settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692. By James Savage. Boston. 1861. (4v.)v.4:65
						Gen. Column of the "

SHAW	Thomas		1624	Connecticut		Boston Transcript". 1906-1941.(The greatest single source of material for gen. Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index.): 4 Mar 1914, 3788

Viewing records **1-10**

Next.

Page: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2001, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Member Login | Free Membership | MyAccount
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online
Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop | ?
Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

MyFamily.com
Learn from the Experts.
Need help starting your family tree?
>> Enter family name Get help now! <<

Search > Record Type > American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI) > **Search Results**

February 28, 2001

Search Results

Database: American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)
Combined Matches: 63
Previous Hits Next Hits

Surname	Given Name(s)	Maiden Name	Birth Date	Birth Place	Biographical Info	Reference
SHAW	Thomas		162?	Massachusetts		Gen. notes of Barnstable fams, being a reprint of the Amos Otis Papers. Barnstable, Ms. 1888. (v.1):1:150 A genealogical dict. of the first settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692. By James Savage. Boston. 1861. (4v.)v.4:66 Gen. Column of the " Boston Transcript". 1906-1941.(The greatest single source of material for gen. Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index.): 29 Jan 1923, 290

SHAW	Thomas		163?	Connecticut		Bacon and allied fams: a fam. directory. Culver city, Ca. 1958. (370p.): 110
SHAW	Thomas		163?	Massachusetts		Gen. notes of Barnstable fams, being a reprint of the Amos Otis Papers. Barnstable, Ms. 1888. (v.1):1:7
SHAW	Thomas		164?			Gen. Column of the " Boston Transcript". 1906-1941.(The greatest single source of material for gen. Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index.): 15 Jan 1917, 6017
SHAW	Thomas		164?	Connecticut		Gen. Column of the " Boston Transcript". 1906-1941.(The greatest single source of material for gen. Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index.): 23 Apr 1923, 290; 17 Oct 1923, 290; 10 Oct 1927, 5635
SHAW	Thomas		164?	Massachusetts		A genealogical dict. of the first settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692. By James Savage. Boston. 1861. (4v.)v.4:65
						Gen. Column of the " Boston Transcript". 1906-1941.(The greatest single source of material for gen.

SHAW	Thomas		166?	Connecticut		Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index.): 23 Apr 1923, 290; 17 Oct 1923, 290
SHAW	Thomas		1679	Connecticut		Gen. Column of the " Boston Transcript". 1906-1941.(The greatest single source of material for gen. Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index.): 23 Apr 1923, 290
SHAW	Thomas		167?	New York		American marriage recds. before 1699. By Will. Montgomery Clemens. Pompton Lakes, NJ, 1926. (244p.):194
SHAW	Thomas		169?	Massachusetts		Gen. Column of the " Boston Transcript". 1906-1941.(The greatest single source of material for gen. Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index.): 16 Aug 1935, 738

Viewing records **11-20**

Prev, Next,

Page: 1 **2** 3 4 5 6 7

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Mehitable Mehitabel SHAW (AFN: 9K64-W9)
Sex: F

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):

Birth: 1650
Of Stonington, N.I., Ct
Death: 1714
Prb.stonington, New London, Ct

Parents:

Father: Thomas SHAW (AFN: B08M-BH) Family
Mother: Mrs. Mary SHAW (AFN: FX2N-8P)

Father: Thomas SHAW (AFN: ZSX9-JJ) Family
Mother:

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Aaron STARK (AFN: 9K64-V4) Family
Marriage: 27 Nov 1676
Groton, New London, Conn., United States

Spouse: Aaron STARKIE (AFN: 1V4Z-2BM) Family
Marriage:

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2001 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/22/1999). 11 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.1.0

List of Official Civil, Military, and Ecclesiastical of Connecticut Colony

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

STAPLES, THOMAS (d. c. 1688). Deputy (Fairfield) to Conn. Leg., Sept. 1649, Sept. 1650, Oct. 1661.

Conn. Col. I. 195, 211, 372.

STARK, AARON (d. 1685). Granted 50 acres, Oct. 1670 (for Pequot War service). (Residence, Mystic.)

Conn. Col. II. 144.

STEBBING, EDWARD (d. 1668). Deputy (Hartford) to Conn. Leg., Apr. 1639, Apr. 1640, Feb. 1641, Apr. 1641, Sept. 1641, Nov. 1641, May 1648, May 1649, Sept. 1649, May 1650, Sept. 1650, May 1651, Sept. 1651, May 1652, July 1653, Sept. 1653, Sept. 1654, May 1655, Oct. 1655, May 1656, Oct. 1656.

Conn. Col. I. 27, 46, 58, 64, 67, 69, 163, 185, 195, 207, 211, 218, 224, 231, 245, 246, 264, 274, 278, 281, 282.

STEDMAN, JOHN (d. 1675). Sergeant, to accompany Capt. Pynchon from Springfield to Fort Albany, July 1666; Lieut., Hartford Train Band, Oct. 1673; Scout, King Philip's War, Feb. 1676.

Conn. Col. II. 43, 210, 390, 408.

STEELE, JAMES. Granted 150 acres, Oct. 1672. Commissary, King Philip's War, Aug. 1675.

Conn. Col. II. 187, 358, 483.

STEELE, JOHN (d. 1665). Commissioner appointed by Mass. to govern Conn., Mar. 1636; Assistant, Conn. Col., Apr. 1636, Sept. 1636, Mar. 1637, May 1637; Deputy (Hartford) to Conn. Leg., Mar. 1638, Apr. 1638, Apr. 1639, Sept. 1639, Jan. 1640, Apr. 1640, Feb. 1641, Apr. 1641, Sept. 1641, Nov. 1641, Apr. 1642, Aug. 1642, Mar. 1643, Apr. 1643, Sept. 1643, Apr. 1644, Sept. 1644, Apr. 1645, Sept. 1645, Dec. 1645; Deputy (Farmington), Apr. 1646, Oct. 1646, May 1647, Sept. 1647, Sept. 1648, Jan. 1649, May 1649, Sept. 1649, May 1650, Sept. 1650, May 1651, May

Stark, Aaron (d 1685) Granted 50 acres, Oct 1670 (for Pequot War Service). (Residence, Mystic) Conn. Col II. 144

Stone, John (d. 1687) Granted 100 acres, Oct 1668 (for Pequot War service). (Residence, Guilford) Conn. Col. II. 100.

Stone, Samuel (Rev.) (d. 1663). Minister at Hartford, 1635-1663 His widow & son received grant, Oct. 1663 for his services in Pequot War and since; Commissioner to treat with New Haven Colony, Oct. 1662. Conn. Col. I, 388, 413

The Phelps Family of America and their English Ancestors

[illegible] | [illegible] | Book Beginning | Search

GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

In a case of bastardy, tried in the colony [illegible] as follows: [illegible] Aaron Stark, and [illegible] Williams were censured for unclean practices as follows:

John Edwards and John Williams to stand upon the pillory from the ringing of the [illegible] to the end of the lecture, then to be whipped at the cart's tail, and to be whipped in a like manner in Windsor in eight days following.

Aaron Starks, to stand upon the pillory and be whipped as Williams, and to have the [illegible] burnt upon his cheek, and in regard [illegible] to pay to her parents ce10 and in defect of such to the commonwealth; and it is the will of the Court that Mr. Ludlow, and Mr. Phelps see some punishment [illegible] upon the girl [illegible]

Branding was a form of punishment not uncommon--burglary and highway robbery was branded with the letter B-A. 2nd. offense by second branding and a severe whipping.

Sept., 1644, James Hallett for his theft, is adjudged to restore four fold for what shall be proved before Captain Mason, and Mr. Wolcott, and to be branded in the hand the next training day at Windsor.

These New England magistrates after the weeks courting and Ordering, entered the meeting house on the Lord's day, and seated themselves in the magistrates pew, and then sang:

"O God our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Our shelter from the stormy blast,
And our Eternal home"--etc.

What changes in laws and costumes, characters and worship since that time! Now evil speaking, and evil doing and saying are rampant, and infidelity boldly presents itself all over the land.

The Church in Windsor, with which our ancestor, Mr. William Phelps, and his

17/4

Altalaha Luth Ch Baptisms

Parents	Name	Birth & Bapt.	Sponsors	
Nicholas & Barbara Goetz	John Jacob	Feb 24 1779 Mar 28 1779.	Andrew & Catherine Walborn.	42
"	Elizabeth	Oct 19 1784 Dec 26 "	Thomas & Elizabeth Kern	56
Nicholas Goetz ~~&~~ wife	John Nicholas	July 8 1777 Aug 3 "	Jacob Kern & wife	37
Nicholas Goetz & wife	Thomas	Dec 23 Feb 1775	Thomas Kern & wife	32

~~Getz – 292~~

~~John~~ Martin Getz came to America 1749, m. Anna Magdalena ?
John Martin m Justine ?
Henry b 1754, m. Margaret Schmitt SCHROTT
Catharine, b May 18, 1757 (Brickerville)
John George, b. Sept 7, 1764 (Schaefferstown)

Getz, N. 29, 39

1833
46
1787

STARK

The Phelps Family of America and their English Ancestors

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

In a case of bastardy tried in the colony in 1639, the Court ordered as follows: "John Edwards, Aaron Stark, and John Williams were censured for unclean practices as follows:

John Edwards and John Williams to stand upon the pillory from the ringing of the first bell to the end of the lecture--then to be whipped at the cart's tail, and to be whipped in a like manner in Windsor in eight days following.

Aaron Starks, to stand upon the pillory and be whipped as Williams, and to have the letter R burnt upon his cheek, and in regard to the wrong done to Mary Holt, to pay her parents œ10 and in defect of such to the commonwealth; and it is the will of the Court that Mr. Ludlow, and Mr. Phelps see some punishment inflicted upon the girl for concealing it so long.

Branding was a form of punishment not uncommon--burglarly and highway robbery was blazoned with the letter B-A. 2nd. offence by second branding, and a severe whipping.

Sept., 1644, James Hallett for his theft, is adjudged to restore four fold for what shall be proved before Captain Mason, and Mr. Wolcott, and to be branded in the hand the next training day at Windsor.

These New England magistrates after the weeks courting and Ordering, entered the meeting house on the Lord's day, and seated themselves in the magistrates pew, and then sang:

> "O God our help in ages past,
> Our hope for years to come,
> Our shelter from the stormy blast,
> And our Eternal home"--etc.

What changes in laws and costumes, characters and worship since that time! Now evil speaking, and evil doing and saying are rampant, and infldelity boldly presents itself all over the land.

The Church in Windsor, with which our ancestor, Mr. William Phelps, and his

List of Official Civil, Military, and Ecclesiastical of Connecticut Colony

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

STAPLES, THOMAS (d. c. 1688). Deputy (Fairfield) to Conn. Leg., Sept. 1649, Sept. 1650, Oct. 1661.

Conn. Col. I. 195, 211, 372.

STARK, AARON (d. 1685). Granted 50 acres, Oct. 1670 (for Pequot War service). (Residence, Mystic.)

Conn. Col. II. 144.

STEBBING, EDWARD (d. 1668). Deputy (Hartford) to Conn. Leg., Apr. 1639, Apr. 1640, Feb. 1641, Apr. 1641, Sept. 1641, Nov. 1641, May 1648, May 1649, Sept. 1649, May 1650, Sept. 1650, May 1651, Sept. 1651, May 1652, July 1653, Sept. 1653, Sept. 1654, May 1655, Oct. 1655, May 1656, Oct. 1656.

Conn. Col. I. 27, 46, 58, 64, 67, 69, 163, 185, 195, 207, 211, 218, 224, 231, 245, 246, 264, 274, 278, 281, 282.

STEDMAN, JOHN (d. 1675). Sergeant, to accompany Capt. Pynchon from Springfield to Fort Albany, July 1666; Lieut., Hartford Train Band, Oct. 1673; Scout, King Philip's War, Feb. 1676.

Conn. Col. II. 43, 210, 390, 408.

STEELE, JAMES. Granted 150 acres, Oct. 1672. Commissary, King Philip's War, Aug. 1675.

Conn. Col. II. 187, 358, 483.

STEELE, JOHN (d. 1665). Commissioner appointed by Mass. to govern Conn., Mar. 1636; Assistant, Conn. Col., Apr. 1636, Sept. 1636, Mar. 1637, May 1637; Deputy (Hartford) to Conn. Leg., Mar. 1638, Apr. 1638, Apr. 1639, Sept. 1639, Jan. 1640, Apr. 1640, Feb. 1641, Apr. 1641, Sept. 1641, Nov. 1641, Apr. 1642, Aug. 1642, Mar. 1643, Apr. 1643, Sept. 1643, Apr. 1644, Sept. 1644, Apr. 1645, Sept. 1645, Dec. 1645; Deputy (Farmington), Apr. 1646, Oct. 1646, May 1647, Sept. 1647, Sept. 1648, Jan. 1649, May 1649, Sept. 1649, May 1650, Sept. 1650, May 1651, May

New England Families Genealogical and Memorial: Third Series, Volume IV

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book   GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Peabody & Crafts; from 1884 to 1887, with Frank Tillinghast, under the name of Crafts & Tillinghast; and subsequently alone. Since October, 1906, he has had his office in Providence. In politics Mr. Crafts has been a Republican. In 1901 he was a candidate for the nomination of state senator and was loyally supported by his friends, but was defeated, In November, 1903, he was elected first representative in the general assembly of Rhode Island, and became a member of the judiciary committee. He was a delegate to the Republican national convention at Chicago in 1904. He was re‰lected to the general assembly in 1904, receiving in the caucus the largest majority ever given a candidate in Westerly. He was again appointed on the judiciary committee. Mr. Craft is an able and convincing public speaker, and it has been said that he was the most eloquent speaker in the Rhode Island legislature since the days of Tristram Burgess. An editorial supporter of Mr. Crafts has written:

Westerly's leading lawyer has always been a strong, consistent party man. * * * He is in no sense a politician and would receive no additional honors by representing Westerly in the General Assembly, but with Mr. Crafts in the capitol at Providence as representative. Westerly would take a front rank in State affairs, simply through his ability, force of character and the wellknown law that makes men of worth and energy gravitate naturally towards the top. Mr. Crafts does things; he is a tireless worker of tremendous energy and at every opportunity he has been on the right side of important questions in which the people have been interested; without detracting from the able assistance rendered by his colleagues it is safe to say it was mainly through his splendid work on the water works cases that the happy end of the litigation resulted. The popular counselor has a large following.

Mr. Crafts married (first) October 1, 1881. Jennie Louise Blake, of Ashaway, Rhode Island; she died November 19, 1884. He married (second) December 17, 1892, Mary Amittai Stark, of Mystic, Connecticut (see Stark). They have one child, Alberta Barnard, born July 6, 1901; who is a member of the Joseph Buchlin Chapter of the Children of the American Revolution, and of the National Society, Children's Branch of the Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims, being a direct descendant on the maternal side of Myles Standish. John Alden and Priscilla Mullins.

(The Stark Line).

The family of Stark is of ancient Scotch origin. The ancestry of the Scotch family is traced to Murhead, in Bothwick, in 1100. In 1347 his lineal descendant Murhead was created lord of Lacrope. In 1480, John Murhead, son of the lord of Lacrope, was named John Stark, signifying great strength.

Aaron Stark, the immigrant ancestor, was settled at Hartford as early as 1639, and was of Windsor in 1643, finally locating at New London. His name is found in Mystic as early as 1650, being among the Stonington men who took the freeman's oath in 1666. He bought a farm near the head of the Mystic river of William Thompson, the Pequot missionary, and was included within the boundaries of New London. Neither marriage or children are found on the vital records, but the probate records show that he had sons, Aaron, John and William, and that his daughters married John Fish and Josiah Haynes. His wife was probably Mary Holt. He was a soldier in King Philip's war, and received a grant of land at Volunton, Connecticut, for his services. He died in 1685. His descendants have been numerous at Mystic, Connecticut, and vicinity.

(I) Daniel Stark, a descendant of Aaron, was born, lived and died at Mystic, Connecticut. He married Elizabeth Frink. He was a quiet, earnest and upright man, deacon in the Baptist church, and a prosperous farmer in Mystic all his active life.

(II) Jonathan, son of Daniel Stark, was born in Mystic. He was a farmer in his native town, highly respected in the community. He was deacon of the Baptist church. He married Betsey Reed. Children: Eliza, Emily, Julia, J. Russell, mentioned below, and William.

(III) James Russell, son of Jonathan Stark, was born at Mystic, Connecticut, and attended the public schools there. He learned the trade of carpenter and followed it for a number of years. He became a builder and contractor in his native town. He was a successful man of business, and commanded the respect and confidence of his townsmen. He was always interested in politics, and was a prominent Democrat, but never sought or held office. He was a member of the Baptist church, generous in charity and popular among all classes of men. He married Mary A. Williams, daughter of Philo and Amittai (Blake) Williams. Two children reached maturity: 1. James Ellis, married Caroline North Murphy, and had Lloyd Rider and Whitney Williams. 2. Mary Amittai, married Albert Barnard Crafts (see Crafts). She is a member of Rhode Island Independence Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, and of the National Society of Sons and Daughters of Pilgrims, being a direct descendant on maternal side of Myles Standish, John Alden and Priscilla Mullins.

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

First Puritan settlers of Connecticut, Tobacco Law of Connecticut in 1647

Capt. John Mason was the first Major General in Connecticut, with a salary of £40 per annum, paid out of the public treasury quarterly, to train the men ten days each year, 1637.

In 1637 all measures were regulated by law.

The first house built in Windsor, was called the Plymouth house.

The first highway laid out by order of the General Court was located between Hartford and Windsor, and made fit for horse and cart in 1638.

Thomas Stanton was the first public officer appointed to attend courts upon all occasions, General, Particular and meeting of Magistrates, as interpreter between the whites and Indians, (1638) at £10 per annum.

The first formal duty paid, was a duty of one shilling on each beaver skin, half yearly, to the public treasury, (1638.)

Oaths were formed for the Governor, magistrates and constables by law, in 1638; before this, the forms used in England, for constables, &c., were used here.

The first General Court legally organized and holden under the Articles of Confederation between the towns of Hartford, Windsor and Wethersfield, was in April, 1639.

The first person who applied to the General Court for remuneration for injuries done to private property by the Indians, was Edward or Eltwed Pomeroy, of Windsor, for a horse killed by the Indians, for which he was allowed, in 1639, £10.

The first case of bastardy punished in the colony, was that of Aaron Stark and Mary Holt, in 1639, (page 75.)

The first writ of attachment issued by the Court against the goods of a debtor, to hold them in security for a debt, was against Thomas James, for five pounds of tobacco, in 1639. This was the first law of attachment in Connecticut.

The first auditors of public accounts, after the Confederation, were Gov. Welles, William Hill and Andrew Ward, in 1639.

Edward Hopkins was the first attorney of record. He appeared in Court for John Woodcock, as plaintiff, in 1639.

Roger Ludlow, Deputy Governor, was fined 5 shillings for being absent from the General Court in September, 1639.

The first court constituted for Poquonnuck, was in October, 1639, to try cases of less than 40 shillings, with the right of appeal.

The first revision of the Laws of the colony was made by Governor Wyllys, Welles, and William Spencer, in 1639.

GENEALOGICAL RECORDS: EARLY NEW ENGLAND SETTLERS, 1600s-1800s
ANCESTRAL HEADS OF NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES

The First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts

Thomas, b. Eng., 1615, came to Virginia, 1635, one of original proprietors Hartford, Conn., settled Stonington, Conn., 1658, died 1678.

STANWOOD, STAINWOOD

Philip, a resident Gloucester, Mass., 1652.

STANYAN, STANIAN, STANION

Anthony, freeman, Exeter, N. H., 1644, afterwards at Hampton, N. H. and Boston, Mass.

STAPLES

Name derived from the village of Estaples, France, also it is claimed that it was adopted for the invention of an iron staple or the maker of it.

Abraham, Dorchester, Mass., 1658, removed Weymouth, Mass., 1660, thence Mendon, Mass., where he was made freeman 1673.

Jeffrey, resident Weymouth, Mass., 1640.

John, b. Eng., 1610, appears as early inhabitant Weymouth, Mass., 1636.

Peter, granted land Kittery, Maine, 1671.

Samuel, married Braintree, Mass., 1652.

Thomas, Fairfield, Conn., 1645.

Thomas, brother of Peter, Kittery, Maine, 1671.

STAPLETON

Samuel, resident Newport, R. I., 1679.

STAR, STARR

Name from the German, stiff, rigid, inflexible.

Comfort, surgeon, b. Ashford, county of Kent, Eng., settled Cambridge, Mass., 1634, settled Duxbury, Mass., 1638, removed Boston, Mass., where he died Jan. 2, 1660.

Samuel, married New London, Conn., 1663.

Thomas, brother of Comfort, came from Canterbury, county of Kent, to Boston, Mass., 1635.

William, died Lynn, Mass., 1666.

STARBOARD, STARBIRD

Thomas, married Dover, N. H., 1688.

STARBUCK

Edward, b. Eng., 1604, came from Derbyshire, Eng., to Dover, N. H., 1635, removed Nantucket, Mass., 1660, where he died 1690-91.

STARK, STARKE, START

From Anglo Saxon *stare*, German *Starck*, strong, firm, confirmed to the utmost degree.

Aaron, of Scotch descent, settled Hartford, Conn., 1639, removed Windsor, Conn., 1643, finally to New London, Conn.

Robert, died Concord, Mass., 1646.

William, resident Lynn, Mass., 1641.

STARKEY

Strong of body, from *Stark.*

George, at Lynn or Malden, Mass., 1646.

John, clothier and weaver, b. Eng., 1638, came from Standish, Lancashire, Eng., to Boston, Mass., 1667, afterwards resided Charlestown and Malden, Mass.

Robert, at Concord, Mass., 1646.

STARKWEATHER

Robert, located Roxbury, Mass., 1640, removed Ipswich, Mass., 1651.

STARLING

Edward, freeman, York, Maine, 1655.

STEARNS, STERN

From Danish *Stierne,* a Star. Severe in look, harsh, bold.

Charles, freeman Watertown, Mass., 1646.

Isaac, b. Nayland, Suffolkshire, Eng., freeman, Watertown, Mass., 1631, came in Winthrop's fleet, died June 19, 1671.

Nathaniel, freeman, Dedham, Mass., 1649.

STEBBINS, STEBBIN, STEBBING

A place name from Stebbings, originally *Stubing,* a town in county of Essex, Eng., so called from *stub,* Saxon, *styobe.* Latin *stipes,* the stump of a tree, and *ing,* a field or meadow.

Edward, freeman, Cambridge, Mass., 1634, removed Hartford, Conn., 1635.

John, proprietor Watertown, Mass., 1644, removed New London, Conn., 1645.

John, baker, freeman, Roxbury, Mass., 1647.

Martin, brewer, brother first John, married Roxbury, Mass., 1639, removed Boston, Mass., 1645.

Rowland, b. Stebbing, county of Essex, Eng., 1594, settled Roxbury, Mass., 1634, removed Springfield, Mass., 1635, later Northampton, Mass., where he died Dec. 14, 1671.

STEDMAN, STUDMAN

Augustine, Newbury, Mass., 1678.

George, married Charlestown, Mass., 1674.

Isaac, merchant, b. Eng., 1605, located Scituate, Mass., 1635, removed Boston, Mass., 1650, died 1678.

John, b. Eng., 1601, came Cambridge, Mass., 1638, died Dec. 16, 1693.

John, resident Hartford, Conn., 1651, freeman Wethersfield, Conn., 1654, died Nov. 24, 1678.

Robert, freeman Cambridge, Mass., 1639.

Thomas, New London, Conn., 1649.

STARK

Stanley, Timothy (1603-48) Conn.; m. Elizabeth Morrice. Landowner.
Stansborough, Josiah (c1600-61) Mass.-N.Y.; m. Francy Cransden. Elder; Landowner.
Stansbury, Tobias (1652-1709) Md.; m. Jane Dixon; Sarah Raven. Military service.
Stanton, John (1641-1713) Conn.; m. Hanna Thompson. Military service.
Stanton, Thomas (1616/17-76/77) Conn.; m. Anne Lord. Interpreter; Judge.
Stanwood SEE Stainwood
Stanyon, Anthony (1611-35) Mass.-N.H.;m. Mary ---; Ann ( ) Portage. Town Clerk; Magistrate.
Stapp, Abraham (1650-1714) Va.; m. Dorothy Moss. Attorney; Juror.
Stapp, Joshua (1688-1783) Va.; m. Martha Coffey. Landowner.
Starbuck, Edward (1604-90) Mass.; m. Katherine Reynolds. Surveyor; Proprietor.
Stark, Aaron (c1602-85) Mass.; m. ---. Military service.
Starkweather, John (1646-1703) Mass.-Conn.; m. Ann ---. Pound keeper; Landowner.
Starkweather, Robert (-1674) Mass.; m. Janet Roberts. Landowner.
Starr, Comfort (1589-1659) Mass.; m. Elizabeth ---. Deputy to Court; Surveyor.
Starr, John (1626-1704) Mass.; m. Martha Bunker. Surveyor; Juror.
Starr, Joseph (1676-1758) Conn.; m. Abigail Baldwin. Tax collector; Constable.
Starr, Josiah (1657-1715/16) Mass.; m. Rebecca ---. Justice; Town Clerk.
Starr, Thomas (1615-58) Conn.-Mass.; m. Rachel ---. Surgeon.
Stathum, Thomas (-) Mass.; m. Ruth Udol. Landowner.
Steadman, Isaac (1605-78) Mass.; m. Elizabeth ---. Landowner; Proprietor.
Steadman, John (-1675) Conn.; m. Vuilet ---. Military service.

STARK

October, 1669, Lydia Winchester, *b.* 1645, *d.* 24th October, 1723, dau. of Alexander Winchester of Roxbury, Massachusetts, who emigrated to Boston in 1635.

ISSUE

i. Lydia.
ii. Nehemiah.
iii. Samuel.
iv. Martha.
v. David.
vi. Margaret.
vii. Joseph.

Nehemiah Smith, III, of Groton, Connecticut, *b.* 14th November, 1673, at Groton; *d.* 21st November, 1724; *m.* 22d April, 1696, Dorothy Wheeler, *b.* 6th December, 1679, *d.* 25th May, 1736, dau. of Isaac and Martha (Parke) Wheeler, and gd. dau. of Thomas and Dorthy (Thompson) Parke.

ISSUE

i. William.
ii. Isaac.
iii. Jabez.
iv. Ann.
v. Dorothy.
vi. John, *b.* 14th June, 1704.
vii. Hannah.
viii. Elizabeth.
ix. Mary.
x. Lydia.
xi. Sarah.
xii. Nathan.

John Smith of Groton, Connecticut, *b.* 14th June, 1704, at Smith Homestead, Connecticut; *d.* 22d December, 1758; *m.* 10th May, 1727, Temperance Holmes, *b.* 29th January, 1707, dau. of Joshua Holmes, Jr., of Stonington, Connecticut, who *m.* Fear Sturges, dau. of Edward and Temperance (Gorham) Sturges of Yarmouth, the dau. of Capt. John and Desire (Howland) Gorham, the dau. of John and Elizabeth (Tilley) Howland, the dau. of John and Bridget (Van De Velde) Tilley; the last four being *Mayflower* Pilgrims.

ISSUE

i. Nehemiah.
ii. Shubert.
iii. Roswell.
iv. David, *b.* 20th July, 1734.
v. Temperance.
vi. Joshua.
vii. Olive.
viii. Charles.
ix. Cabel.
x. John.

David Smith of Pittston, Pennsylvania, *b.* 20th July, 1734, at Colchester, Connecticut; *d.* at Pittston, Pennsylvania, 1811, was a soldier during the Revolutionary War; *m.* 31st October, 1765, at Colchester, Betsy Stark, dau. of Nathan Stark, and gr. gd. dau. of Aaron Stark, of Mystic, Connecticut.

ISSUE

i. Nathan.
ii. Ann.
iii. David, *b.* 1770.

SHAW
STARK

Search > Record Type > Genealogical Dictionary of New England Settlers > **Search Results**

March 3, 2001

Search Results

Database: Genealogical Dictionary of New England Settlers
Combined Matches: 2
Volume 1
Hide, blushing glory, hide Pultova's day.
page 326
Byram, Nicholas, Weymouth 1638, a physician, m. a d. of Abraham Shaw of Dedham; rem. a. 1662 to Bridgewater, was a capt. had sec. w. a sis. of Rev. James Keith, and d. 1687. His d. Abigail, wh. m. 22 or 27 Nov. 1656, Thomas Whitman of W. and mostof the other ch. Nicholas, Ebenezer, Josiah, Joseph, Mary, beside a. d. Bass, are believ. to have been of first w. Ano. d. Experience, wh. m. sec. deac. John Willis, was, perhaps, b. by the sec. w. Rev. Eliab, H. C. 1740, min. at Hopewell, N. J. was descen. of Ebenezer.
View full context

Volume 4
page 66
Shaw, Abraham, Dedham 1638, had prob. liv. at Watertown some yrs. bef. at least his ho. and goods were burn. there Oct. 1636, as told in Winth. I. 200, was freem. 9 Mar. 1637. He had that yr. gr. of half the coal and iron to be found in common ld. and this would more stimulate his curiosity than iner. his wealth, had he not d. the next yr. and in 1639 his admors. sold the est. at D. Of ch. we hear the names, Joseph, John, Mary, and Martha; and to Joseph, with Nicholas Byram, wh. had m. one of the s. was entr. the admin. under the will, of wh. the abstr. is giv. in Genealog. Reg. II. 180. Descend. perhaps thro. both s. are found in the neighb. ANDREW, Salem 1691. ANTHONY, Boston, m. 8 Apr. 1653, Alice Stonard, perhaps d. of John, had William, b. 21 Jan. 1654, d. at 2 mos.; William, again, 24 Feb. 1655; and Eliz. 21 May 1656; but no descend. is kn. BENJAMIN, Weymouth, s. of John the first, by w. Hannah had Susanna, b. 6 Feb. 1699; and, perhaps, if our rec. did not fail soon aft. that date, we might red sev. more. BENONI, Plympton, s. of Jonathan, m. Lydia, d. of John Waterman, had Lydia, b. 1697; John, 1699; Mary, 1700; Margaret, 1701; Elkanah, 1703; Jonathan, 1704; Moses, 1705; Benoni; Benjamin and Hannah, tw. 1715; Rebecca and Abigail, tw.; Phebe; and a d. without name; and he d. 5 Mar. 1751; and his wid. d. 25 July 1657. EDWARD, Duxbury 1632, acc. Winsor, may be the same, as Folsom found at Saco, where his w. Jane was whip. for slander, and the yr. bef. was of Scarborough, acc. Southgate, 26; and there in few yrs. he d. for his s. Richard, aft. resid. some yrs. as heir, sold his est. 1662. FEARNOT, Boston, blacksmith 1671, s. of Joseph the first of

Weymouth, m. Bethia, d. of Jacob. Leager, had Jacob, b. 6 Nov. 1672; and John, 30 Mar. 1678. GEORGE, Eastham, s. perhaps, of Jonathan, m. 8 Jan. 1690, Constance, d. of Daniel [p.64] Doane of the same, had Elkanah, Rebecca, George, Hannah, John, and Jonathan; and d. 2 May 1720. ISRAEL, Salem, s. of William, claim. sh. of com. lds. in right of proprs. of 1661,so late as 1713, and no more is kn. of him. JAMES, Plymouth 1643, s. of the first John, prob. b. in Eng. m. 24 Dec. 1652, Mary, d. of Experience Mitchell, had James, b. 6 Dec. 1654, and two ds. JOHN, Plymouth 1632, or some yrs. bef. brot. from Eng. w. Alice and ch. John, James, Jonathan, and Abigail, wh. m. Stephen Bryant, and d. 24 Oct. 1694. He was one of the purch. of Dartmouth 1652; his w. d. 6 Mar. 1655, at P. and he bec. one of the first sett. at Middleborough 1662. His s. John went unm. to Eng. JOHN, Boston, a butcher, ar. co. 1646, by w. Martha had John, b. 16 May 1646, prob. d. soon; John, again, 1648; Samuel, 4 Nov. 1651, d. at 10 mos.; Martha, 16 Sept. 1655; and Joseph, 11 Nov. 1657; made provis. for annuity to hims. and w. Eliz. 1670, and d. 23 July 1687. He may be the same, wh. was call. a fisherman in the list of contribut. 1657 to build the "town house" of B. JOHN, Weymouth, s. of Abraham, b. in Eng. by w. Alice, wh. outliv. him, had Eliz. b. 26 Feb. 1656; Abraham, 10 Oct. 1657; Mary, 24 Mar. 1660; Nicholas, 23 Mar. 1662; Joseph, 15 Apr. 1664; Alice, 6 July 1666; Hannah, 7 Apr. 1668; Benjamin, 16 June 1670; Abigail, 15 July 1672; and Ebenezer, 24 Apr. 1674; beside John, prob. his first b. bef. the date of perfect rec. I ought to ment. that some slight uncert. is felt, whether this man were s. of Abraham, since Weymouth rec. show, that one JOHN there m. 7 June 1658, Sarah Waters, and he may have been s. of Abraham, and *this* h. of Alice have been br. of Abraham. However, as he nam. his eldest, or sec. s. Abraham (wh. serv. as a soldier on Conn. riv. Mar. 1676), my assumpt. may be good. JOHN, Malden, a tailor, had John, b. 16 Dec. 1667; and w. in 1670, Hannah, wh. d. 8 Apr. 1674; and he m. 12 Aug. foll. Eliz. Ramsdell. JOHN, Stonington 1670, prob. eldest s. of Thomas of the same, was b. at Charlestown, and join. the ch. of Rev. James Noyes at S. 1677. JOHN, Rehoboth, had Priscilla, b. 22 June 1680; and Ann, 15 Mar. 1682. Prob. he rem. from Weymouth aft. 1676, for none of this name is earlier fond at R. JOHN, Weymouth, s. prob. eldest ch. of John of the same, yet may have been s. of Joseph, freem. 1681, by w. Hannah had John, b. 16 Dec. 1679, wh. prob. d. young; Abraham, 14 Feb. 1685; Hannah, 26 Apr. 1687; John, again, 20 Jan. 1690; Mary, 5 May 1691; and Benjamin, 25 July 1693. JOHN, Weymouth, perhaps cous. ger. of John the sec. of the same, and s. of John or Joseph, but of wh. I am ign. by w. Judith had Eliz. b. 26 Sept. 1687; Joseph, 11 Jan. 1692; Judith, 4 May 1693; and Abigail, 17 July 1695; perhaps others. Whatever doubt of identi. as to one or ano. John of Weymouth is felt, it is indisput. that Rev. John, gr. gr.s. of [p.65] Abraham, H. C. 1729, had four s. wh. were min. viz.: Oakes, H. C. 1758, f. of Hon. Lemuel, H. C. 1800, thirty yrs. Ch. Just. of Mass.; Bezaleel, H. C. 1762; William, H. C. 1762, min. of Marshfield, and f. of other min.; beside John, H. C. 1772, f. of the late William S. Shaw, the large-hearted founder of the Boston Athenæum. JONATHAN, Plymouth 1654, s. of the first John, by him brot. from Eng. m. 22 Jan. 1657, Phebe, d. of George Watson, had Hannah; Jonathan, b. 1663; Phebe; Mary; George; Lydia; Benjamin and Benoni, tw. 1672, of wh. the former d. young; but whether all, or how many, of these were b. by that w. or when she d. we are ign. Yet it is kn. that he had sec. w. Persis, wid. of Benajah Pratt, and d. of deac. John Dunham. He may have liv. at Duxbury, or Eastham, pt. of his days. Hannah m. 5 Aug. 1678, Thomas Paine, jr. of Eastham; Phebe m. John Morton; Mary m. 1687, Eleazer Ring; and Lydia m. 4 Apr. 1689, Nicholas Snow. JONATHAN, s. of the preced. by first w. Mehitable Pratt had Jonathan, Phebe, Persis, Mehitable, James, Hannah, Eliz. Priscilla, Abigail, and Samuel, it is said, and this w. d. 1712. By sec. w. Mary Darling, m. 16 Nov. 1715, he had Rebecca, b. 1718; and tho. his resid. or date of d. are unkn. his wid. we are told, d. 9 Mar. 1754, aged 80. JOSEPH, Dedham 1636, s. of Abraham, brot. from Eng. by his f. freem. 22 May 1639, rem. soon aft. d. of his f. to Weymouth, had Joseph, b. 14 July 1643; John; and others, not nam. of wh. Fearnot was one; d. 1653 at W. bef. rec. of that town are visib. His will is abstr. in

Search Results

Database: Massachusetts Pioneers
Combined Matches: 4
*THE **PIONEERS OF MASSACHUSETTS,***

Nicholas, Weymouth, son-in-law of Abraham Shaw of Dedham. Sold house and privileges in W. 2 (10) 1640. Bought house and lands 5 (8) 1647.
View full context

THE PIONEERS OF MASSACHUSETTS,

Abraham Shaw, and one of admins. of his est., appointed by the Gen. Court 29 (8) 1640. Witness to a deed of Kennebec property in 1649. Rem. to Bridgewater. Petitioned Plymouth Court about taxation in 1668. Town officer.
View full context

THE PIONEERS OF MASSACHUSETTS,

SHAW, Abraham, made will in 1640. Abraham Shawe mar. to Bridget Best at North Our-am (Halifax) Yorkshire, England, June 24, 1616. Their children baptized Joseph, March 14, 1618; Grace, Aug. 15, 1621; Martha, Dec. 1, 1623; Maria (Mary) June 18, 1626; John, Feb. 16, 1628; John, May 23, 1630; Martha, Jan. 6, 1632. [R. K. Shaw, in Reg. xlviii, 346.]
View full context

THE PIONEERS OF MASSACHUSETTS,

SHAW, Abraham, town officer *before* 1640. propr. 1644; removed to Portsmouth, N.H.
View full context

Viewing records **1-4**

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

Ancestry.com

Member Login | Free Membership | MyAccount

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Search > Record Type > PERiodical Source Index (PERSI) > **Search Results**

March 3, 2001

Search Results

Database: PERiodical Source Index (PERSI)
Combined Matches: 7

Location	Subject	Record Type	Topic	Article	Periodical	Volume	Issue	Month/ Season	Year
Surname			Shaw	Abraham Shaw Desc., Eng.; Massachusetts; N.B.	Generations		58	Winter	1993
Surname			Shaw	Abraham Shaw Desc., N.B.	Generations		59	Spring	1994
Surname			Shaw	Abraham Shaw Origin, Dedham, Massachusetts	American Genealogist	57	2	April	1981
Surname			Shaw	Abraham Shaw, 1590-1638, Massachusetts; Eng.	Genealogist	10	1	Spring	1989
Surname			Shaw	Abraham Shaw, Dedham, Massachusetts	New England Historical and Genealogical Register	106	1	January	1952
Surname			Shaw	Abraham Shaw, Revisited, Cambridge, Massachusetts	Generations		60	Summer	1994
Surname			Shaw	Abraham Shaw-Bridget Best Family Chart	Dinghy	3	1	February	1990

Viewing records **1-7**

Return to the Global Search Screen   More information about this database

FamilyHistory.com Online Genealogy Community

Ancestry.com MyFamily.com FamilyHistory.com

ABOUT US
- policies
- user agreement
- ancestry.com

MESSAGE BOARDS
- surname
- country/state
- topics

WORLD TREE
- search
- submit

SOCIETY HALL
- find a society
- add your society
- calendar of events

ONLINE HELP
- site map
- customer support

Search

Find a Message Board: GO **Messages:** GO

☐ Use Soundex

or browse our message board categories, topics , country/state or surnames:

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Search the Web: Search

The Shaw Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

Message #1312 Monday, July 31, 2000

Subject: Shaw - Dedham, MA, Halifax, England

Posted by: Deborah Shaw Masonde

Message: Patti,

Saw your msg. Are you related to Abraham Shaw, who died Dedham or Cambridge, MA, 1638/39, married Elizabeth 'Bridget' Best, & is son of Thomas Shaw & Elizabeth Longbotham of Northowram, Halifax, England? I am descended from Abraham's son John, by 2 of John Shaw & Alice Phillips sons: John & Nicholas Shaw.

If so, through which of their children are you descended from? I'm very interested and have 1000s of Shaw names from MA, other New England states, New Brunswick & Nova Scotia, a few from New York.

Deborah

Replies: SHAW - Patti *7/31/00*

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over One Billion Names Help?

First Name Last Name Any ▾ Locality Search Advanced

Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Ancestry.com. Member Login | Free Membership | My Account

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

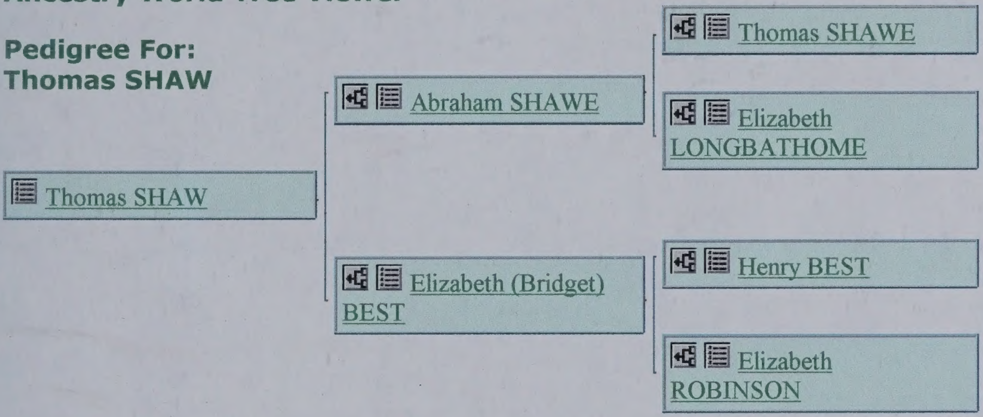
(2 different men 30 yrs old in 1664
b 1634/d 1774

Search > Record Type > Compiled Databases > Ancestry World Tree > **Pedigree View**

March 3, 2001

Ancestry World Tree Viewer

Pedigree For:
Thomas SHAW


Thomas SHAW
Abraham SHAWE
Elizabeth (Bridget) BEST
Thomas SHAWE
Elizabeth LONGBATHOME
Henry BEST
Elizabeth ROBINSON

Spouse & Children*

- Mrs. Mary SHAW
  - John SHAW
  - Mehitable Mehitabel SHAW
  - Hannah SHAW
  - Daniel SHAW

Siblings*

- Susannah SHAWE
- Susanna SHAW
- Joseph SHAWE
- Grace SHAW
- Susanna SHAW
- Martha SHAW
- Maria Or Mary SHAW
- John SHAW
- John SHAW
- Martha SHAWE

Symbol Key

▶	Back 1 Generation
☰	Return to search results
⊞	Make Individual Root
link	View Personal Information

* Spouse, children and siblings of Thomas SHAW

Search this family tree file for:

Search

Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

Ancestry.com **Member Login** | **Free Membership** | **My Account**

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

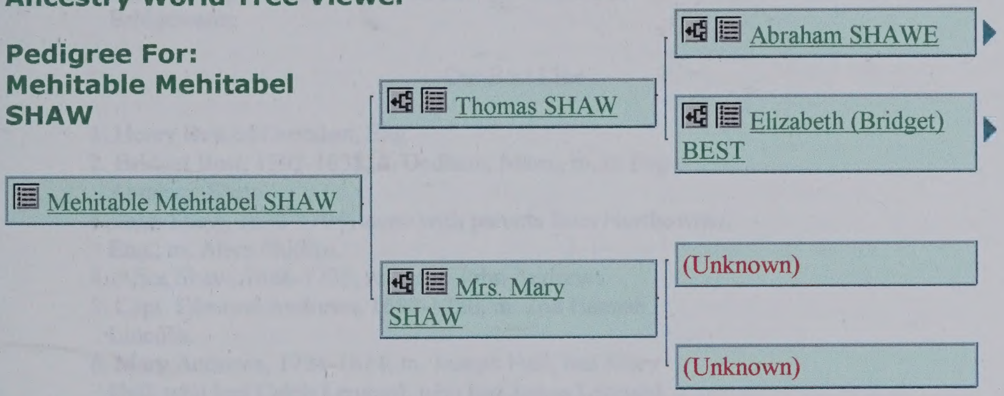
Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | **Search by Locality** | **Images Online** | **Search Help**

Search > Record Type > Compiled Databases > Ancestry World Tree > **Pedigree View** March 3, 2001

Ancestry World Tree Viewer

Pedigree For:
Mehitable Mehitabel SHAW


Mehitable Mehitabel SHAW
Thomas SHAW
Mrs. Mary SHAW
Abraham SHAWE
Elizabeth (Bridget) BEST
(Unknown)
(Unknown)

Spouse & Children*	Siblings*	Symbol Key
Aaron STARK - Hannah STARK - Aaron STARK - John STARK - Sarah STARK - Stephen STARK - Mary STARK - Elizabeth STARK - Sarah STARK - William STARK - John Obediah STARK - Abiel STARK - Sarah STARK Aaron STARKIE	John SHAW Hannah SHAW Daniel SHAW	▶ Back 1 Generation ▤ Return to search results ⊞ Make Individual Root link View Personal Information

* Spouse, children and siblings of Mehitable Mehitabel SHAW

STARK

genealogylibrary.com

Memoirs of the Leonard, Thompson and Haskell Families

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

7. Jane Thompson, 1819-1892, m. Jas. M. Leonard of Bridgewater.

Our Best Line

1. Henry Best of Ovendon, Eng.
2. Bridget Best, 1592-1638, d. Dedham, Mass., m. in Eng. Abraham Shaw.
3. John Shaw, 1630-1704, came with parents from Northowran, Eng., m. Alice Phillips.
4. Alice Shaw, 1666-1735, m. Capt. John Andrews.
5. Capt. Edmond Andrews, 1692-1750, m. 2nd Hannah Lincoln.
6. Mary Andrews, 1724-1814, m. Joseph Hall, had Mary Hall, who had Caleb Leonard, who had James Leonard.

Our Billington Line

1. John Billington, Mayflower Pil., executed Sept. 1630, m. in Eng. Eleanor--2 sons.
2. Francis Billington, b. 1604 in Eng., May'r Pil., d. 1684, m. 1634 Christian Penn Eaton.
3. Isaac Billington, 1652-1708, founder of 1st Ch., Middleboro, m. Hannah Glass.
4. Mary Billington, 1684-1752, m. 1712 Elnathan Wood, Middleboro.
5. Lydia Wood, 1722-1766, m. John Thompson, 1717-1766, had 10 children.
6. Hon. Isaac Thompson, had Isaac Thompson, who m. Abiah Haskell, who had Jane Thompson.

NOTE: John Billington, the twenty-sixth signer of the Mayflower Compact, was unjustly executed for accidentally killing one John Newcomen who was interfering with his hunting in the woods.

Our Bourne Line

Genealogical and Personal Memoirs of Worchester County vol1

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

under Captain John Lovewell and Captain John White in 1724-35. He also had power of attorney to represent Jonathan Parlin, of Concord, who for the same service was to draw land. He sold Jonathan Parlin's right to Josiah Richardson, October 5, 1733, and his own to William Richardson, of Lancaster, October 30, 1733. His wife Mary is mentioned in the deed. He married, October 8, 1725, Mary Jones, of Concord. He died in Lancaster, August 9, 1770.

(IV) Nathaniel Houghton, son of James Houghton (3), was born in Lancaster, September 5, 1729. He married Mary (???), and they settled in that part of Lancaster, now Sterling, or Bolton, Massachusetts. The children of Nathaniel and Mary Houghton were: Nathaniel, born in Lancaster, July 16, 1759; Ephraim, March 28, 1761; Stephen, May 8, 1765; Josiah, November 20, 1768; Manasseh, April 18, 1771; Mary, November 30, 1773; Tilly, March 20, 1776; Jonas, July 25, 1778.

(V) Manasseh Houghton, son of Nathaniel Houghton (4), was born in Lancaster, April 18, 1771. He settled in Sterling, Massachusetts. The children of Manasseh Houghton were: Nancy, born December 20, 1798; Heman, October 31, 1800; Eunice, December 17, 1802; Manasseh, October 6, 1804; Eli, January 21, 1807; Merrick, December 24, 1809; Susan, April 15, 1811; Torry, July 3, 1813; James, February 18, 1816.

(VI) Merrick Houghton, son of Manasseh Houghton (5), was born in Sterling, December 24, 1809, came to Worcester in 1865 and spent the remainder of his life there. The children of Captain Merrick Houghton were: Mary Caroline, born February 25, 1838; George Merrick, January 20, 1840; Hattie Kendall, April 1, 1842; Annie Elizabeth, February 19, 1845, aforementioned as the wife of Charles Henry Knapp; Sarah Ensebin, March 21, 1847; and John Lynds, August 23, 1849.

THOMAS ASA SHAW. Abraham Shaw (1), the immigrant ancestor of Thomas Asa Shaw, of Worcester, came from Halifax, York county, England and settled in Dedham, Massachusetts, before 1636. In that year he signed the famous Dedham Covenant. In the old country he was a clothier and a man of some property. He was a planter at Dedham. When he first came to America he went to Watertown, Massachusetts, where he was a proprietor in 1636; his house was burned in October of that year, whereupon he seems to have removed to Dedham, where he was a constable in 1636-37-38. and was admitted a freeman March 9, 1637. He removed to

Cambridge and was a town officer there in 1640. He was owner of coal mines in Halifax

Page 507

and November 2, 1637, shortly before his death, he received a grant of half the coal and iron he might find in the common lands. He was given a permit to erect a corn mill February 12, 1637. Mary, supposed to be his wife, was admitted to the church at Charlestown, July 1, 1646. He died in 1638, and his will, made November of that year, was proved before the end of the year. He mentions Joseph, John, Mary and Martha, his children, and Nicholas Byram, son-in-law. Of the children Joseph removed to Weymouth; John is mentioned below; Mary was born about 1638; Martha born about (???); Susanna married Nicholas Byram before 1638.

(II) John Shaw, son of Abraham Shaw (1), was born about 1625-30. He married Alice Phillips, of Weymouth, where they settled and where their eleven children were born, viz.: John, about 1655; Elizabeth, February 26, 1656; Abraham, October 10, 1657; Mary, May 24, 1660; Nicholas, March 23, 1662; Joseph, April 15, 1664; Alice, July 6, 1666; Hannah, April 7, 1668; Benjamin, June 16, 1670;

Page 995

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Home | Search Books | This Week's New Books | Social Security Death Index | Vital Records Assistant | Help]
[Genealogy Discovery Articles | U.S. Geographical Names Information System | Guest Book]

[FamilyTreeMaker.com | Internet FamilyFinder | Genealogy SiteFinder | Genealogy "How-To" Guide]

© Copyright 1996-2001, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved. Read the Agreement of Use.

Chil.,
1. Jonathan, b. May 16, 1721; d. July 2, 1724.
46 2. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 19, 1722.
47 9. Susanna, m. (???) Holden.
48 10. Robert, b. Jan. 1, 1697-8; m., July 9, 1719, Mary Pratt, of Plymouth.
Chil.,
1. Mary. 2. Robert. 3. Randall. He d. in Wat., Dec. 13, 1723.
49 11. Moses, b. Nov. 1, 1703; d. in Boston, May 31, 1724.
49 1/2 7. REBECCA, m., Feb. 7, 1671-2, SAMUEL CHURCH. [2.]
50 8. ABIGAIL, m., Oct. 17, 1678, JONATHAN MORSE. [Morse, 53.]
51 9. BENJAMIN, mentioned in his father's will.
52 10. SAMUEL, b. Feb. 28, 1665-6; m. ABIGAIL (???). Chil.,
53 1. Abigail, b. Oct. 17, 1686; m., Mar. 15, 1710, Wm. Shattuck. [? 13-1.]
54 2. Samuel, b. Feb. 16, 1688-9. 3. Martha, b. Ap. 11, 1694.

SHAW.--ABRAHAM SHAW, adm. freeman, Mar. 9, 1636-7, and at the same time proprietor of Wat. His house and goods were burnt in Wat., Oct., 1636. [Winthrop I., 200.] He was one of the first subscribers to the Covenant, in Dedham, where he probably settled soon after the loss of his house and goods. His Inventory, by "Edward Allen, Jo. [John] Kingsbury, Jo. Howard [John Haywood], and some others," was dated, 1638. His Will, not dated, mentions no wife, but son John, and dr. Martha, being infants; also son Joseph, and dr. Mary, and "my lot at Dedham." [See Geneal. Reg. II., 180; also, see Woolcott.]

Wid. ANNA SHAW, o. c., and had dr. Abigail, bap. June 11, 1699.
Dea. SHAW, of Palmer, d. in Waltham, Jan. 28, 1770.

SHEARER.--WILLIAM SHEARER, a sea captain, d. in Wat. August 20, 1763, aged 51.

SHEPHERD.--MARTHA SHEPHERD, m., January 8, 1684-5, JOSEPH HASTINGS. [18.]
ISAAC and ELIZABETH SHEPHERD, had, 1. ISAAC, b. Jan. 19, 1703.
THOMAS SHEPHERD, m., Feb. 29, 1784, SARAH BOND. [Bond, 313.]

SHERMAN.

There were several early settlers in New England of the name of SHERMAN, three of whom first settled in Wat., viz., Edmund, Capt. John, and Rev. John. Capt. John was a cousin of the other two, who were brothers.

SAMUEL SHERMAN, of Boston, 1637, afterwards of Connecticut, where he was a magistrate; was a brother of Rev. John. By wife GRACE, he (S. S.), had, in

Page 429

Boston, 1. Philip, b. Dec. 31, 1637. 2. Martha, b. Sept. 5, 1639. 3. Nathaniel, b. Dec. 19, 1642. Perhaps he was for a short time in Wat., as his land there is once referred to. They all came from Dedham, Essex County, Eng., about the same time.

(No. 4.) 279

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES or HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.)																					
		MALES.													FEMALES.								
		Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.	Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	seventy.
		under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to
Clay Township Montgomery County	Peter Walmer	1	1				1								2	1		1		1			
	John Rohrer	2		1	2			1								1	1				1		
	Jacob Varner	3	2			1			1						1	2		4		1			
	Phillip Studabaker					1									1		1		1				
	Henry Puterbaugh	1		1		1	1								1	1		1		1			
	Joseph Mishler	3	1				1								1	1			1				
	Jacob Swank		1	1	1		1								1	1				1			
	George Kniswonger	2		1			1								2	1	2		1				
	Henry Shank						1								2	2			1				
	Jacob Floorey	2	1						1						2	1				1			
	Jacob Heck					1																	
	Seth Dye		1	1	1			1									1			1			

1830 OHIO CENSUS
MONTGOMERY COUNTY
CLAY TWP.
REEL 136 PAGE 279

OAKRIDGE CEMETERY

GOSHEN,

ELKHART COUNTY, INDIANA

Compiled by

Jeffrey L. Keim

1997

for
Elkhart County Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 1031
Elkhart, Indiana 46515-1031

UNMARKED GRAVES IN SECTION 13

1. OVERTON, Ella		d.11-12-1903	(375)
2. LEHMAN, Arden		d.4-1-1904	(386)
3. LEHMAN, Kenneth		d.7-9-1908	(386)
4. PUTERBAUGH, Clara		d.3-25-1932	(374)
5. TWEEDY, Edward		d.9-30-1902	(356)
6. KUNER, Zora		d.12-28-1908	(356)
7. TWEEDY, Emma		d.4-9-1916	(356)
8. HERSHBERGER, Amanda		d.7-17-1962	(336)
9. KRANZ, Bertha (d/o Joseph & Julia (?) Kranz)	b.3-2-1867	d.12-4-1933	(330)
10. KRANZ, Anastasia		d.3-13-1928	(330)
11. KRANZ, Julia Ann		d.6-24-1918	(330)
12. KRANZ, Mary		d.4-21-1915	(330)
13. KRANZ, Charles J.		d.11-1-1912	(330)
14. KRANZ, George		d.11-4-1902	(330)
15. HIMEBAUGH, Arthur (s/o Cephas Himebaugh)	b.11-20-1879	d.11-19-1927	(324)
16. MOCK, Infant of L. Mock (removed from Orig#307 9-14-1903)		d.9-13-1881	(312)
17. MOWERS, Child of Charles Mowers		d.9-7-1903	(306)
18. WALMER, Peter (s/o Peter & Nancy (Lantz) Walmer)	b.3-3-1821	d.4-27-1917	(341)
19. WALMER, Lydia (Peffly) (d/o John & Catherine (?) Peffly)	b.11-11-1839	d.12-25-1918	(341)
20. WALMER, Jennie (d/o Peter & Lydia (Peffly) Walmer)	b.8-23-1867	d.8-27-1938	(341)
21. HAMPTON, Jack	b.6-19-1877	d.11-10-1948	(341)
22. COTHERMAN, Asma		d.5-1-1914	(329)
23. SMITH, Leonard			(334)
24. CORRELL, Norman		d.5-13-1943 (cm)	(334)
25. LEHMAN, Infant of Charles Lehman		d.8-14-1904	(310)
26. WHITEHEAD, Harrold		d.9-22-1904	(315)
27. McDOWELL, Sarah (Bradford) (d/o William & Sophia (?) Bradford)	b.4-19-1867	d.10-12-1940	(303)
28. McDOWELL, William C.		d.6-5-1902	(303)
29. McDOWELL, Elmer		d.7-25-1923	(303)
30. McDOWELL, Maria		d.8-3-1926	(303)
31. KLASE, Effie		d.5-27-1922	(236)
32. LYTON, Andrew		d.2-27-1904	(235)
33. PHELPS, Bertha (d/o William & Magdalena (Bowman) Phelps)	b.7-8-1875	d.1-1-1970	(223)
34. HOGMEYER, Eureka Jones (m(1)David Jones)(m(2)Alvin Hogmeyer)	b.1-14-1858	d.10-13-1943	(217)
35. JONES, David Evan (s/o Evan & Elizabeth (?) Jones)	b.11-5-1854	d.11-5-1926	(217)
36. ENRIGHT, Michael		d.4-12-1909	(211)
37. ENRIGHT, Johanna		d.11-28-1902	(211)
38. STOTTS, Thelma		d.12-5-1903	(234)
39. KANE, Charlotte		d.9-21-1909	(228)
40. BOOTH, Henora		d.5-1-1909	(228)
41. BOOTH, Gusnom (s/o Henry & Henora (?) Booth)	b.12-20-1856	d.3-22-1944	(222)
42. STOUGH, Charles		d.8-20-1962	(210)
43. EDNIE, Mabel		d.1-3-1917	(239)
44. EDNIE, Andrew		d.3-29-1921	(239)
45. EDNIE, Sadie		d.11-28-1903	(239)
46. SASSAMAN, Mary Emma		d.2-25-1949	(239)
47. GOOD, Infant daughter of Edward Good		d.4-29-1908	(221)
48. RALSTON, Benjamin Russell		d.1-21-1919	(221)

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN MARRIAGES

Marriages and Marriage Evidence in Pennsylvania German Churches

Compiled by
DONNA R. IRISH

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1982

48 Fanestock, Daniel, Eleonora Lais, dau Leonhard Läscht, 18 Dec 1764.
" Johns, Jacob, Gertraut Acker 8 Apr 1765.
" Livig, Philip, Anna Elisabeth Kladdi, dau Martin, 13 Aug 1765.
" Hohl, Jacob, Anna Melon, dau Mattheis, 11 Feb 1766.
" Stahl, Joh. Georg, Louisa Catharina Otz, dau Nich., 27 Apr 1766.
" Haw (*?), Samuel, Susanna Fickes, dau Jost, 11 Nov 1766.
" Kladdi, Martin, s Martin, Rebecca Dexton 25 Nov 1766.
" Bauer, Abraham, Naomi Cox, dau Wilhelm, 30 Mar 1767.
" Elliot, Alexander, s Isaac, Susanna Cox, dau Richard, 23 May 1768.
" Dürdorff, Jacob, Elisabeth Kranester, dau Johan, 7 Nov 1768.
" Kranester, Henrich, Susanna Cox, dau Wilhelm, 7 Nov 1768.
" Helm, Johan Daniel, s Frantz dec'd, Sophia Magdalena Mohr, dau Andreas dec'd, 20 Apr 1772.
" Helm, Georg Wilhelm, s Nicholaus, Catharina Schwitzer, dau Peter, 30 Nov 1772.

BAPTISMS

	Parents	Child	Sponsors
53	Samuel Schertz wf Elisabetha Springer	Elisabeth b 29 Jul 1763, bp 23 Oct 1763	Johannes Schertz, Elisabeth
57	Patricis Loy, dec'd Hanna, wf Carl Schultz m 21 Sep 1760 nee Kinderknecht	Margaretha b 25 Dec 1759, , bp 30 Mar 1767	Ludwig Bender, Anna Maria
64	Johann Schlagel, Eva Maria	Fridrich b 29 Sep 1772, bp 30 Nov 1772	Fridrich Schlagel wf Elisabeth & her father Fridrich Asper
66	Christoph Hoffmann, Agnes	Magdalena b 1 Feb 1774, bp 3 Apr 1774	Magdalena Kinod, dau Stephen Wunder
67	Caspar Klein wf Catharina Schneider	Maria b 21 Nov 1774, bp 8 Jul 1775	Philip Schneider & wf
83	unknown father, Barbara Stahl, dau George sr now wf Joseph Baisch, repented & was absolved	Joseph b 28 Dec 1771, bp 21 May 1774	George Stahl jr
106	F.W. Van der Sloot wf Catharina Pauli	Ferdinand Edward b 27 Oct 1806 bp -----	Nicklaus Neili

COMMUNION 6 DEC 1767

97 Margaret Keirt dau Claudius Keirt, stb Stephan Wunder.

CONFIRMATION EASTER 1777

99 Anna Maria Traub age 18, dau Christoph Hoffman.
" Catharina Schaub age 19, dau Wilhelm Bobb.

CONFIRMATION EASTER 1777

99 Magdalena Hermann age 19, dau Jacob Brunley.
" Anna Maria Keinert age 20, dau Peter Hartmann.

CONFIRMATION 18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY 1787

101 Catrina Peterson nee Lehmer.

BURIAL RECORD

105 Catharine Elicker nee Heiges b 7 Mar 1796, d 26 Aug 1859.

TABOR FIRST REFORMED CHURCH, 1764-1851

Lebanon, Lebanon Co. Part 5, Roll 133-134. Fifth item on film. Copied 1935.

MARRIAGES BY REV. WILLIAM HIESTER

174 Umberger, Johannes, Margaretha Umberger 7 Jun 1803, wit; Johannes Heckethurn & wf.
" Borky, Jacob, Gretha Schwanger 14 Jun 1803, wit; Carl Borky, Catharina Schwanger.
" Schwartz, Abraham, Susanna Stutzman 16 Jun 1803, wit; Christian Stutzman, Johannes Stein.
" Lang, Johannes, Barbara Kray 19 Jun 1803, wit; Johannes Kreider & wf.
" Schnäbely, Georg, Catarina Weyerich 26 Jun 1803, wit; Georg Zinn, Catarina Dubs.
" Stauffer, Johannes, Maria Kreider 5 Jul 1803.
" Ruch, Lorenz, Catarina Engel 7 Aug 1803, wit; Peter & Jacob Engel.
" Mess, Jacob, Catarina Bösshaar 28 Aug 1803, wit; Johannes Ditman, Jacob Keller.
" Wallmer, Johannes, Elisabeth Zehring 22 Nov 1803, wit; Peter Wallmer, Henrich Zehring.
" Lautermilch, Joh. Georg, Maria Steiner 22 Nov 1803, wit; Leonhart Zimmermann, Henrich Reinöhl.
" Schneider, Johannes, Margaretha Brecht 24 Nov 1803, wit; Wilhelm Brecht, Daniel Hess.
" Brechbihl, Johannes, Sabina Meyly 18 Dec 1803, wit; Friedrich Brechbihl, Georg Schott.
" Uler, Anastasius, Catarina Wutts 4 Mar 1804, wit; Johannes Ranck, Georg Schreckengast.
" Killinger, David, Lena Umberger 20 Mar 1804, wit; Johannes Umberger, Johannes Heckethurn.
" Riechert, Johannes, Barbara Gingerich 8 Apr 1804.
" Baumann, Johannes wid'r, Elisabeth Dorst 10 Apr 1804, wit; Heinrich Baumann, Johannes Breitenbach.
" Landes, Johannes, Elisabeth Krall 22 May 1804, wit; Johannes Krall, Daniel Gehmann.
" Stiwig, Christian, Elisabeth Fahrni 24 May 1804, wit; Johann Jacob Fahrni, Henrich Fahrni.
175 Merkel, Matthaus, Margaretha Neef 24 May 1804, wit; Jacob Heims, Peter Wolf.

PENNSYLVANIA

IN

1780

A Statewide Index of Circa 1780

Pennsylvania Taxlists

Compiled by:
John "D" and E. Diane Stemmons
P.O. Box 20531
3527 West 4650 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119

		CUMB:GD
	ARON	YORK:CF
	BENJN	CHST:WC
	DAVID	CUMB:LA
	GAVIN	CHST:WN
	GEORGE	CHST:WN
		CUMB:AN,CUMB:RY
	HANNAH	CPHL:DS
	HUGH	CUMB:RY
	JAMES	CHST:WF
		CPHL:MW,CPHL:NW,CUMB:FN
		LNCR:EL,LNCR:HO,LNCR:PT
		YORK:YK
	JOHN	CHST:EC
		CHST:OX,CHST:UN,CHST:WC
		CHST:WF,CPHL:CW,CPHL:DN
		CUMB:LA,CUMB:NT,CUMB:PS
		CUMB:WA,LNCR:SB,NMBL:PO
		YORK:CF
	JONATHAN	CUMB:CR
	JOSEPH	CUMB:AR
		CUMB:CR,NMBL:BE,NMBL:MN
	JOSHUA	CPHL:LD
		CPHL:WW
	MATHEW	YORK:CF
	MICHAEL	CHST:WC
	MOSES	CUMB:AL
		YORK:CF
	NATHANIEL	CHST:LG
		CUMB:CR
	PATRICK	CUMB:WP
	ROBERT	CHST:WN
		LNCR:EL
	ROBT	LNCR:HO
	SAMUEL	BDFD:BR
		BDFD:FT,BDFD:QM,CUMB:AL
		CUMB:DR,CUMB:GD,NMBL:BE
		NMBL:MA,NMBL:MN,NMBL:PE
		NMBL:PO,NMBL:WY
	THOMAS	CHST:OX
		CUMB:WA,PHIL:NE
	WIDDOW	BUCK:WK
	WIDOW	YORK:CF
		YORK:HW
	WILLIAM	BERK:CR
		CUMB:CR,CUMB:FN,CUMB:LU
		CUMB:PS
	WILLM	CHST:WC
	WM	LNCR:HO
	WM	LNCR:SB
		YORK:CF,YORK:FN
WALLACK	GEORGE	LNCR:ST
WALLAS	THOS	LNCR:HO
WALLER	DANIEL	LNCR:RA
	JOHN	PHIL:PD
	PETTER JNO	CHST:MT
WALLERS	WIDOW	LNCR:RA
WALLES	ROBERT	LNCR:DM
	WILLIAM	LNCR:LC
WALLHEAD	NICHOLAS	CUMB:WP
WALLICE	JOSEPH	NMBL:BE
WALLICK	FREDERICK	CHST:ET
	JOHN	YORK:DV
	PHILIP	YORK:DV
WALLIES	JOSEPH	NHTN:MB
WALLIGH	CHRISTIAN	LNCR:EL
	FREDK	LNCR:EL
WALLINGTON	EDWARD	CPHL:ME
WALLIS	JAMES	PHIL:BL
WALLISSON	THOS	BERK:CD
WALLN	ROBERT	CPHL:UD
WALLOCK	MICHAEL	BDFD:BF
		BDFD:FT
WALLOWER	LEONARD	LNCR:PT
WALLS	WILLIAM	YORK:HL
	WM	LNCR:MP
WALLSMITH	JOHN	BERK:CR
WALLY	MARY	PHIL:NW
WALMOR	PETER JR	LNCR:HO
WALMORE	GEO	LNCR:HO
	JNO	LNCR:HO
	PETER SR	LNCR:HO
WALMSLEY	SILAS	PHIL:BI
		PHIL:ML
	THOMAS	PHIL:BI
	WILLIAM	PHIL:BI
WALN	MARTIN	CPHL:NE
	NICHOL	PHIL:NE
	NICHOLAS	CPHL:DN
		CPHL:NE,CPHL:SW,PHIL:MM
		PHIL:NE
	NICHOS	CPHL:NE
	RICHARD	CPHL:NE
	RICHD	PHIL:NE
		PHIL:PY
	ROBERT	CPHL:MW
		CPHL:NE,PHIL:GT,PHIL:NE
		PHIL:OX,PHIL:WM
	SAMUEL	CHST:GO
WALP	ANDREW	NHTN:SB
WALT	CASPAR	PHIL:US
	HENRY	PHIL:US
WALTEMEYER	GEORGE	YORK:SB
	PHILIP	YORK:YK
WALTER	ABRAHAM	PHIL:LM
	ADAM	YORK:PD
	BALTZER	LNCR:RA
	BERNET	NHTN:FS
	CASPER	LNCR:WA
	CHARLES	PHIL:MB
	CHRISTIAN	CUMB:FR
		LNCR:DG
	FREDERICK	CPHL:MW
	FREDK	CPHL:NE
		PHIL:NE
	GEORGE	PHIL:WP
		YORK:CR
	HENRY	BDFD:BF
		BERK:HB,BUCK:BD,LNCR:CL
		YORK:PD,YORK:SB,YORK:YK
		YORK:YT
	JACOB	BERK:ED
		BERK:HB,BUCK:DU,CHST:ET
		LNCR:EL,LNCR:HF,LNCR:RA
		NMBL:PE,YORK:CR
	JNO	BERK:TH
	JOHN	CHST:CC
		CHST:PL,LNCR:LB,LNCR:LN
		YORK:CR
	JOS	LNCR:LB
	LAURENCE	LNCR:ST
	LEONARD	PHIL:NE
	LEONHART	PHIL:NH
	LUDWIG	YORK:ME
	MARTIN	PHIL:BL
		PHIL:NE
	MARY	CPHL:ME
	MATTHIAS	PHIL:MB
	MICHAEL	BDFD:TF
		BUCK:PL,BUCK:TN,LNCR:CL
		NHTN:FS
	NICHOLAS	CPHL:UD
		YORK:HG
	NICKLOS	LNCR:ST
	PETER	BERK:RS
		CHST:HF,CPHL:ME,CPHL:MW
		CPHL:NE,LNCR:LB,PHIL:WC
	PETER JR	BUCK:RH
	PETER SR	BUCK:RH
	PHILIP	CPHL:NE
	PHILLIP	NHTN:MU
		NHTN:UM
	SAML	BUCK:MF
	SIMON	NHTN:US
	WALTER	PHIL:LM
	WIDOW	LNCR:LB
	WILHELM	LNCR:CL
	WILLIAM	CHST:CC
		CHST:PL,CHST:WS
WALTERS	GEO	BUCK:BU
	ISAAC	CHST:MT
	JACOB	BERK:RS
		CPHL:NW,CPHL:SW
	JAMES	CHST:KN
	JOHN	PHIL:KI
	JOSEPH JR	CHST:KN
	JOSEPH SR	CHST:KN
	NATHANIEL	CHST:KN
	SAMUEL	BUCK:PL
	THOMAS	CHST:MT
	WIDOW	PHIL:MM
WALTIMOR	DAVID	YORK:HT
WALTMAN	ADAM	BERK:HB
	HENRY	YORK:HG
		YORK:YT
	JOHN	YORK:HG
	LUDWIG	YORK:YT
	VALENTINE	NHTN:AL
WALTON	ABEL	PHIL:ML
	ABERSON	PHIL:ML
	BENJ	PHIL:UD
	BENJA	PHIL:BI
	BENJN JR	PHIL:BI
	DANIEL	BUCK:BS
		PHIL:BI
	ELIJAH	BUCK:WM
	HANNAH	PHIL:UD
	HENRY	PHIL:ML
	ISAAC	BUCK:BD
		BUCK:WM
	ISAIAH	BUCK:BS
	JACOB	BUCK:BU
		PHIL:HA,PHIL:ML
	JAMES	BUCK:RL
	JEREMA	PHIL:ML
	JEREMH	PHIL:ML
	JEREMIAH	PHIL:ML
	JOB	BUCK:MT
		PHIL:BI
	JOHN	BUCK:BU
	JONATHAN	BUCK:WM
	JOSEPH	PHIL:BI
	JOSEPH SR	PHIL:BI
	JOSHUA	BUCK:BU
	NATHAN	BUCK:MF
	NATHL	PHIL:ML
	PHOEBE	PHIL:UD
	REBECCA	BUCK:BS
	SAML	CPHL:DS
	SAMUEL	PHIL:HO
	THOMAS	PHIL:BI
		PHIL:ML
	WILLIAM	PHIL:BI
	WILLM	CPHL:DS
	WM	BUCK:BR
		BUCK:BU,BUCK:SA
WALTSMITH	CHRISN	BERK:HB
WALTZ	CHRISTOPH	LNCR:LN
	STOPHEL	LNCR:RA
WALZ	DANL	BERK:PG
	FREDK	BERK:WS
WAMBACH	BARTHOW	PHIL:DO
WAMBACK	BARTHO	NMBL:PO
WAMBECK	BARTHOW	BERK:DL
WAMBOL	ABRAHAM	PHIL:TM
	FREDERICK	PHIL:TM
WAMBOLD	DANIEL	PHIL:FN
	FREDK	PHIL:FN
	GEORGE	PHIL:FN
	HENRY	PHIL:FN
WAMBOLT	CASPER	PHIL:WM
	GEORGE	PHIL:WM
WAMPLER	GEORGE	YORK:YK
	JOHN	YORK:ME
WAMPOOL	ADAM	CHST:ET
	ELLIAS	CHST:ET
WAMSER	PETER	BERK:UN
	WM	BERK:UN
WAMSLY	HENRY	BUCK:BS
		BUCK:SA
	RALPH	BUCK:BS
	THOMAS	BUCK:SA
WANE	JOHN	BDFD:DB
WANEY	SEBASTIAN	PHIL:MM
WANGER	ABRM	BERK:UN
	JNO	BERK:UN
	MAGDALENE	BERK:DL
WANLESS	WM	CHST:WM
WANN	WILLM	BERK:ET
WANNEMACHER	GEORGE	NHTN:LE
	HENRY	NHTN:LE
	JACOB	NHTN:LN
	JACOB JR	NHTN:LN
WANNENMACHER	CHRISTR	PHIL:NH
WANNER	CHRISR	BERK:PG
	HENRY	LNCR:WA
	JACOB	BERK:PG
		PHIL:GT
	JOHN	LNCR:LP
	PETER	BERK:RC
	THEOBOLD	BERK:PG
WANTSLER	CHARLES	BUCK:MF
WANTZ	JACOB	LNCR:CL
	MICHAEL	YORK:GM
WAPLER	LUDWIG	YORK:ST
WARD	BENJAMIN	NHTN:PF
	EDWARD	BDFD:CV

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Lebanon County
1714–1800

John T. Humphrey

Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1996

Church Records

The given date is the year either a church register was opened or the irst baptismal entry was found. In many instances the church or ongregation was organized or established earlier.

1. Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever, Jr.
   baptismal records begin in 1729.
2. Records of Quitopahilla or Hill Lutheran Church in North Annville Township.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1745.
3. Records of Tulpehocken Reformed Church in Jackson Township.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1748.
4. Records of Bindnagel's Lutheran Church in North Londonderry Township.
   baptismal records begin in 1757.
5. Records of Tabor Reformed Church in Lebanon.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1764.
6. Records of Swatara Reformed Church in Bethel Township.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1751.
7. Records of Bethel Moravian Church.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1745.
8. Records of Salem Lutheran Church in Lebanon.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1773.
9. Records of Millbach Reformed Church in Millcreek Township.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1753.
10. Records of Klopp's Reformed Church in Bethel Township.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1755.
11. Records of Heidelberg Reformed Church in Schaefferstown.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1765.
12. Records of Heidelberg Lutheran Church in Schaefferstown.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1763.
13. Records of Ziegel Lutheran Church in Bethel Township.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1794.
14. Records of St. John's Lutheran Church in Fredericksburg.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1774.
15. Records of Kimmerling's Reformed Church in Lebanon Township.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1754.

16. Records of Campbelltown Lutheran Church in Campbelltown.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1794.
17. Records of Quitopahilla Reformed Church in Cleona.
    baptismal records begin in 1745.
18. Records of Zion Lutheran Church in Jonestown.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1779.
19. Records of Trinity Lutheran Church in Colebrook.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1774.

203 Böhler, Solomon, Charlotte Mohn 10 Feb 1820, wit; John Herber, Jonathan Ensminger.
" Weierich, Jacob, Elisabeth Fuchs 5 Mar 1820, wit; John Heim, Amos Fuchs.
" Fuhrmann, Georg, Regina Steeger 7 Mar 1820, wit; Friedrich Steeger, Johannes Fuhrmann.
" Yon, Samuel, wid Barbara Weiss 30 Mar 1820, wit; John Hiester, Wilhelm Hiester jr.
" Baumann, Jacob, Maria Licht 6 Apr 1820, wit; Thomas Justus, Christian Brand.
" Allemann, John, wid'r, Balle Miller 9 Apr 1820.
" Colter, Samuel, Elisabeth Miller 18 Apr 1820, wit; Wilhelm Hiester jr, Vallentin Schultz.
" Peter, Samuel, Margretha Laury 26 Apr 1820, wit; Johannes Peter, William Laury.
" Frantz, Samuel, Catharina Frank 11 May 1820, wit; Paul Frank, John Hiester.
" Schad, Ludwig, Elisabeth Bihle 30 May 1820, wit; Anna Mennig, Maria Hiester.
" Seibert, William, Elisabeth Miller 6 Jun 1820, wit; John Moore, Georg Meiser.
" Schnäbly, Joseph, Catharina Licht 15 Jun 1820, wit; Abraham Licht & wf.
" Schneider, Samuel, Magdalena Gingerich 20 Jun 1820.
" Huber, Michael, Magdalena Hawecker 1 Aug 1820.
" Walter, Johannes, wid'r, Magdalena Gingerich 10 Sep 1820, wit; Johannes & Christian Gingerich.
" Saltzgeber, Samuel, Catarina Stober 17 Sep 1820, wit; Friedrich Oberle, Elisabeth Miller.
" Steeger, Friedrich, Rebecca Fernsler 17 Sep 1820, wit; Johannes Steeger, Samuel Fernsler.
" Peiffer, Abraham, Catarina Rauch 24 Sep 1820, wit; Simon Duy, William Rolstin.
" Ludwig, Peter, Elisabeth Gingerich 12 Oct 1820, wit; John Ludwig, John Lehme.
204 Kreiner, Anthony, Catharina Hacker 24 Oct 1820, wit; Adam Kreiner, Maria Viehmann.
" Päffly, Jacob, Sarah Deininger 31 Oct 1820, wit; Henrich Strack.
" Wallmer, Peter, Anna Lantz 16 Nov 1820, wit; John Wallmer, Michael Wittmer.
" Umberger, John, wid'r, Margretha Schalle 24 Dec 1820, wit; Samuel & Christian Bentz.
" Braun, Thomas, Catharina Fernsler 31 Dec 1820, wit; Philip Seltzer, Georg McCawley.
" Leineweber, Henrich, Maria Anna Fortny 14 Jan 1821, wit; Peter Leineweber, John Shay.
" Berry, Conrad, Maria Lentz 21 Jan 1821, both widowed, wit; Samuel Ely & wf.
" Moore, Johannes, Barbara Miller 23 Jan 1821, wit; Peter Wolfersberger, William Seibert.
" Kobb, David, Sarah Berry 28 Jan 1821, wit; David & Adam Alt.
" Looss, Georg, Sarah Lang 30 Jan 1821, wit; Joseph Brücker, Henrich Lang.
" Schenck, John, wid'r, Maria Heise 6 Feb 1821, wit; Georg Reyer, Peter Bachmann.
" Kobb, Johannes, Magdalena Bender 18 Feb 1821, wit; Samuel Ely & wf.
" Brubacher, Jonathan, Veronica Brubacher 27 Feb 1821.
" Jüngst, Jacob, Catharina Giese 18 Mar 1821, wit; Martin Meyle, Peter Göttel.
" Lerch, Daniel, Catharina Hauser 18 Mar 1821, wit; David Bols, Martin Heckedorn.

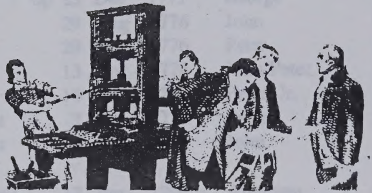
204 Schnäbly, Wilhelm, Anna Lang 1 Apr 1821, wit; Johannes Lang, Jacob Emmerich.
" Stroh, Daniel, Margretha Ischler 3 Apr 1821, wit; Bernhart Embig, Georg Ischler.
" Niess, Benjamin, Lydia Grünewald 12 Apr 1821, wit; Henrich Kelker, Geore Reidenauer.
" Wittmer, Michael, Anna Borkholder 19 Apr 1821.
" Wolfersberger, Peter, Elisabeth Strickler 13 May 1821, wit; John Fernsler.
205 Eckert, Jonas, Catharina Herschberger 13 May 1821, wit; Samuel & David Herschberger.
" Roland, Abraham, Elisabeth Brand 13 May 1821, wit; Georg Ischler, Christian Brand.
" Kroh, Johannes, Catharina Borkholder 15 May 1821, wit; Abraham & Isaac Kroh.
" Träfts, Christian, Susanna Gingerich 24 May 1821, wit; Israel Uhler & wf.
" Oehrle, Jacob, Margretha Fahrne 3 Jun 1821, wit; Anthony Karmina, Henrich Fahrne.
" Licht, Samuel, Elisabeth Stauffer 7 Jun 1821, wit; Maria Hiester.
" Hoffer, Isaac, Barbara Häge 12 Jun 1821.
" Gibbons, Samuel, Susanna Bänkes 19 Jun 1821, wit; Samuel Ritscher, Michael Bänkes.
" Lutz, Henrich, Magdalena Xander 19 Jun 1821, wit; Carl Gleim, Samuel Lutz.
" Howarter, Georg, Elisabeth Ache 24 Jun 1821, wit; James Brooks, Johannes Ache.
" Wier, Thomas, Anna Umberger 24 Jun 1821, wit; Maria Hiester.
" Gerhart, Georg, Sarah Hess 1 Jul 1821, wit; Maria Hiester.
" Moore, Henrich, Lydia Stober 21 Aug 1821.
" Krall, Johannes, Maria Mayer 16 Sep 1821, wit; Johannes Fernsler, Hannah.
" Jegle, Johannes, Elisabeth Tittel 18 Sep 1821.
" Brechbill, Johannes, Anna Maria Rein 23 Sep 1821, wit; Johannes Bechbill & wf.
" Krehbill, Peter, Susanna Reist 7 Oct 1821, wit; Jacob Heilmann, Elisabeth Hicks.
" Heilmann, Jacob, Elisabeth Hicks 7 Oct 1821, wit; Peter Krehbill & wf.
" Gruber, Christian, wid'r, Anna Maria Gräbe 11 Oct 1821.
" Kean, Joseph, Elenora Fröhner 23 Oct 1821, wit; James Fröhner, Samuel Rihm.
206 Frantz, Daniel, Elisabeth Grünewald 8 Nov 1821, wit; Leonhart Grünewald, Henrich Kelker.
" Rauch, Wilhelm, Sabina Wallmer 20 Nov 1821, wit; John & David Wallmer.
" Kreiner, Adam, Elisabeth Schelle 6 Dec 1821, wit; Anthony Kreiner, Jacob Steckle.
" Ramler, Johannes, Catharina Mardog 9 Dec 1821, wit; Christian & Leonhart Ramler.
" Miller, Henrich, Catharina Krumm 11 Dec 1821, wit; William Seibert, Samuel Miller.
" Wallmer, Johannes, Susanna Gerret 23 Dec 1821, wit; Johannes Gerret.
" Schaage, Philip, Maria Werner 23 Dec 1821, wit; Joseph Reinhart.
" Klemens, Peter, Magretha Winter 25 Dec 1821, wit; Conrad Berry sr & jr.
" Wallmer, Johannes, Catharina Albert 10 Jan 1822, wit; Maria Hiester.
" Bachmann, Peter, Rosina Killinger 17 Jan 1822, wit; Joseph Reinhart.

Margret	13
Anna Maria	14
Elisabet	18
Margaret	2
not given	2
Catharine	9
Barbara	6
not given	1
Charlotte	8
not given	2
Charlotte	8
Catharine	9
not given	1
not given	1
not given	1
Margaret	2
Elizabeth	2
Charlotte	8
not given	14
Maria Appollonia	1
not given	9
Catharine	12
Magdalena	14
not given	14
Catharine	14
not given	13
Julianna	14
Magdalena	14
not given	14
not given	13
Juliana	14
Catharine	14
Elisab.	13
Magdalena Elizab.	14
Catharine	14
Magdalena	14
not given	13
not given	14
not given	14
not given	13
not given	14

Walborn							
Johannes		2	Sep	1799[?]	Jacob	not given	14
Johannes		1	Sep	1800	Jacob	not given	14
M. Catharine		1	Aug	1784	Georg	not given	14
M. Catharine		13	Nov	1789	Christian	Magdalena	14
Magdalena		23	Feb	1786	Andres	not given	14
Margaret Elizabeth		13	Feb	1790	Jacob	Juliana	14
Margaret Elizabeth		5	Sep	1794[?]	Christian	Magdalena	14
Maria Madlena		29	Apr	1800	Martinus	not given	13
Marie Catharine		16	Nov	1788	Jacob	Juliana	14
Marie Susanna		15	Jul	1781	Andreas	Helene/Magdalena?	14
Martin		10	Apr	1797	Martin	Elizabeth	14
Martinus		13	Aug	1778	George	Catharine	14
Michel		3	Feb	1793	Christian	not given	14
not given		29	Jun	1790	Martin	not given	14
not given		10	Dec	1795	George	Catharine	14
Walch							
"boy"		22	May	1788	Dietrich	Margaret	10
Walk							
Dietrich		24	Mar	1786	Dieter	Margaret	14
Wallis							
Isabel		21	Feb	1791	John	Margaretha	7
Martha		7	Mar	1789	John	Margaretha	7
Wallmer							
Catharine Elizabeth		23	Feb	1779	John	Christine	6
Catharine Margaret		13	Oct	1774	George	Eva Barbara	6
Christine		13	Jun	1774	John	Christine	6
Eva Margaret	bp	23	Dec	1771	George	Eva	6
John		29	Aug	1776	John	Christine	6
John George		29	Feb	1776	Peter	Maria Barabara	6
John Peter		13	Apr	1774	John Peter	Barbara	6
Maria Barbara		16	Jul	1772	Peter, Jr.	Maria Barbara	6
Maria Margaret		3	Jun	1770	Peter	Maria Barbara	6
Maria Margaret		18	Mar	1772	John	Christine	6
Walmer							
Anna Magdalene		17	Jun	1797	Abraham	not given	4
Johannes		15	Jun	1778	George	not given	1
John		11	Dec	1794	George	Barbara	4
Wals							
Elisabeth		18	Oct	1798	Martin	not given	8
Walteberger							
Catharine Margaret		10	Apr	1777	George	Susanna	14
Catherine Margaret		21	Apr	1775	George	Susanna	14
Walter							
Catharine Eliz.		25	Dec	1798	Abraham	not given	4

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Lebanon County
1714–1800

John T. Humphrey



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1996

ner							
annes		14	Feb	1797	Johannes	Margret	13
annes	bp	18	May	1800	Conrad	Anna Maria	14
annes		13	Sep	1793	Jacob	Elisabet	18
n		19	Nov	1754	Caspar	Margaret	2
n		27	Dec	1800	George	not given	2
n George		5	Jan	1770	Jacob	Catharine	9
n Henry		21	Feb	1754	Henry	Barbara	6
lwig Adam		18	Apr	1746	Ludwig	not given	1
Sara		19	May	1786	Martin	Charlotte	8
gdalena				1753	Jacob	not given	2
gdalena		30	Nov	1783	Martin	Charlotte	8
ria Catharine		21	Dec	1799	George	Catharine	9
ria Elisabetha		17	Feb	1741	Ludwig	not given	1
ria Eva Rosina		19	Aug	1743	Ludwig	not given	1
ria Margaretha		16	Feb	1750	Ludwig	not given	1
y Elizabeth			Feb	1763	Caspar	Margaret	2
y Magdalene		9	Dec	1764	Michael	Elizabeth	2
hael		ca	Oct	1781	Martin	Charlotte	8
l		24	Jun	1800	Michael	not given	14
anna Catarina		17	May	1761	Jacob	Maria Appollonia	1
tsein							
lrew	bp	17	Aug	1760	Philip	not given	9
ermann							
rg		11	Jan	1787	Georg	Catharine	12
orn							
Margaret		20	Dec	1782	Andres	Magdalena	14
Marie		13	Apr	1796	Christian	not given	14
lreas		1	Jan	1775	George	Catharine	14
arina		22	Jun	1798	Martin	not given	13
harine		16	Nov	1788	Jacob	Julianna	14
istian		27	Jul	1798	Christian	Magdalena	14
id			Jul	1799[?]	Jacob	not given	14
abeth		6	Jul	1795	Martin	not given	13
rge Adam		2	Oct	1797	Jacob	Juliana	14
rge Peter		12	Jun	1781	George	Catharine	14
rich		5	Dec	1796	Martin	Elisab.	13
dam		18	Jan	1789	Andres	Magdalena Elizab.	14
cob		29	Dec	1788	George	Catharine	14
cob		26	Jul	1791	Christian	Magdalena	14
b		5	Apr	1799	Georg	not given	13
ann Martinus		15	Jan	1800	Andres	not given	14
ann Niclas		10	Dec	1794	George	not given	14
annes		15	Dec	1797	Geo.	not given	13
annes		16	Oct	1790	Andres	not given	14

Walborn							
Johannes		2	Sep	1799[?]	Jacob	not given	14
Johannes		1	Sep	1800	Jacob	not given	14
M. Catharine		1	Aug	1784	Georg	not given	14
M. Catharine		13	Nov	1789	Christian	Magdalena	14
Magdalena		23	Feb	1786	Andres	not given	14
Margaret Elizabeth		13	Feb	1790	Jacob	Juliana	14
Margaret Elizabeth		5	Sep	1794[?]	Christian	Magdalena	14
Maria Madlena		29	Apr	1800	Martinus	not given	13
Marie Catharine		16	Nov	1788	Jacob	Juliana	14
Marie Susanna		15	Jul	1781	Andreas	Helene/Magdalena?	14
Martin		10	Apr	1797	Martin	Elizabeth	14
Martinus		13	Aug	1778	George	Catharine	14
Michel		3	Feb	1793	Christian	not given	14
not given		29	Jun	1790	Martin	not given	14
not given		10	Dec	1795	George	Catharine	14
Walch							
"boy"		22	May	1788	Dietrich	Margaret	10
Walk							
Dietrich		24	Mar	1786	Dieter	Margaret	14
Wallis							
Isabel		21	Feb	1791	John	Margaretha	7
Martha		7	Mar	1789	John	Margaretha	7
Wallmer							
Catharine Elizabeth		23	Feb	1779	John	Christine	6
Catharine Margaret		13	Oct	1774	George	Eva Barbara	6
Christine		13	Jun	1774	John	Christine	6
Eva Margaret	bp	23	Dec	1771	George	Eva	6
John		29	Aug	1776	John	Christine	6
John George		29	Feb	1776	Peter	Maria Barabara	6
John Peter		13	Apr	1774	John Peter	Barbara	6
Maria Barbara		16	Jul	1772	Peter, Jr.	Maria Barbara	6
Maria Margaret		3	Jun	1770	Peter	Maria Barbara	6
Maria Margaret		18	Mar	1772	John	Christine	6
Walmer							
Anna Magdalene		17	Jun	1797	Abraham	not given	4
Johannes		15	Jun	1778	George	not given	1
John		11	Dec	1794	George	Barbara	4
Wals							
Elisabeth		18	Oct	1798	Martin	not given	8
Walteberger							
Catharine Margaret		10	Apr	1777	George	Susanna	14
Catherine Margaret		21	Apr	1775	George	Susanna	14
Walter							
Catharine Eliz.		25	Dec	1798	Abraham	not given	4

Church Records

The given date is the year either a church register was opened or the first baptismal entry was found. In many instances the church or congregation was organized or established earlier.

1. Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever, Jr.
   baptismal records begin in 1729.
2. Records of Quitopahilla or Hill Lutheran Church in North Annville Township.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1745.
3. Records of Tulpehocken Reformed Church in Jackson Township.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1748.
4. Records of Bindnagel's Lutheran Church in North Londonderry Township.
   baptismal records begin in 1757.
5. Records of Tabor Reformed Church in Lebanon.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1764.
6. Records of Swatara Reformed Church in Bethel Township.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1751.
7. Records of Bethel Moravian Church.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1745.
8. Records of Salem Lutheran Church in Lebanon.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1773.
9. Records of Millbach Reformed Church in Millcreek Township.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1753.
10. Records of Klopp's Reformed Church in Bethel Township.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1755.
11. Records of Heidelberg Reformed Church in Schaefferstown.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1765.
12. Records of Heidelberg Lutheran Church in Schaefferstown.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1763.
13. Records of Ziegel Lutheran Church in Bethel Township.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1794.
14. Records of St. John's Lutheran Church in Fredericksburg.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1774.
15. Records of Kimmerling's Reformed Church in Lebanon Township.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1754.

16. Records of Campbelltown Lutheran Church in Campbelltown.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1794.
17. Records of Quitopahilla Reformed Church in Cleona.
    baptismal records begin in 1745.
18. Records of Zion Lutheran Church in Jonestown.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1779.
19. Records of Trinity Lutheran Church in Colebrook.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1774.

70

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Elkhart Township **in the County of** Elkhart **Sta**

of Indiana **enumerated by me, on the** 8 **day of** Sept **1850.** H. Morgan **Ass't Marsh**

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	PLACE OF BIRTH. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, ins idiotic, pauper, convict.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1			Isaac Plough	3	M				Ind		1		
2			Solomon "	1	M				"				
3	1151	1185	Christian Plough	33	M		Farmer	1000	Pa			1	
4			Barbary "	30	F				"			1	
5			David "	13	M				"		1		
6			John "	11	M				"		1		
7			Fanny "	8	F				"		1		
8			Jacob "	6	M				"		1		
9			James "	4	M				Ind				
10			Rachel "	1	F				"				
11	1152	1186	David Bowser	36	M		Farmer	1800	Ohio				
12			Elizabeth "	37	F				Pa				
13			Joel "	10	M				Ind		1		
14			Rachel "	6	F				"		1		
15			Elizabeth "	3	F				"				
16	1153	1187	Emetine Sparklin	30	M				Ohio				
17			Elizabeth "	7	F				Ind		1		
18			Ira "	6	M				"		1		
19			Cordelia "	1	F				"				
20	1154	1188	Peter Walmer	51	M		Farmer	2000	Pa				
21			Nancy "	52	F				"			1	
22			Benjamin "	26	M		Farmer		"				
23			John "	22	M		Farmer		Ohio				
24			Peter "	19	M		Farmer		"				
25			Betsy "	23	F				"				
26			Sally "	18	F				"				
27			Daniel "	16	M		Laborer		" ~~Ind~~				
28			Polly "	13	F				Ind				
29			Jacob "	11	M				"				
30			Anna "	9	F				"				
31			Daniel Barter "	$\frac{3}{12}$	M				"				
32	1155	1189	Henry Miller	29	M		Farmer	500	Pa				
33			Martha "	29	F				"			1	
34			John "	9	M				"		1		
35			Jacob "	7	M				"		1		
36			C "	5	F				Ind				
37			Mary "	$\frac{5}{12}$	F				"				
38	1156	1190	Mathias Strayer	27	M		Farmer	600	Pa				

1850 IND CENSUS
ELKHART COUNTY
ELKHART TWP
REEL 144 PAGE 085

	<10	10<16	16<18	16<26	26<45	45+	<10	10<16	16<26	26<45	45+			
John Calvery														
John Shuy jun^r	–	1	–	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	2		
John Seruing	2			1	1	–	–	–	1	1		2		
Christian Core	–			–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1			
Henry Shuy sen^r	3	–	1	2	1	1	1	2	–	1	–	3		
Daniel Wuesser	1	–			1	–	2	2	–	1	–	1		
Henry Shay	2	–	–		1	–	3	1	1	1		1		
George Shuy	3	–		–	1	–	–		1	–	–			1
George Beasac	1	–	–	2	–	–	1		–	1	–	–		2
George Walmer	2	–		–	1	–	3	–	1	–	1			1
Leonard Shrekengast	1	–		–	1	–	5	–	1	–	–			1
John Walmer	2	2		2	1	–	3		1	1		4		
Vallentine Strayer	1	–		–	1		3	–	1		–	2		
Christian Shuy	1	1		1	1		2		1	1	–			
Ludwig Shuy	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	2	1	1	–	2		
George Henning	3	1	–		1	–	2	–	–	1	–	8		
Mathias Hennring	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1				
John Snebly	–	1			–	1	1		1	–	–			
Peter Walmer	2	–		1	–	1	2	1	1	2		2		1
Wendal Battlemore	3	–	1	1	–	1	2	–	1	1	–	2	–	
Jacob Potter	3	1	–		1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–		2
Andrew Rine	1	–		1	–	1	1	–	1					1
Joseph Seaver	2	1	–	–	1	–	2	–		1	–			1
Jacob Snew	1		1	2	–		2	–	1	–	–			1
George Bent	2		–	–	1	–	1	1	–	1		1		
Jacob Kraus		1	1			1				1		1		
												33	1	16

1820 PENN CENSUS
LEBANON COUNTY
HANOVER TWP
REEL 105 PAGE 77

10	John Krause	-	..	-	1	-	-	1	-	1							
14	Adam Gervery	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	-	2	-	1		3			
	Henry Walmer	3	-	-			1	3	2	-	1					1	
	William Walmer	2	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	1	-				2	
	Widow Stuky	-	-	-	-			1	-	2	-	2					
	George Beasor	-	-		-		1	-	-		1						
	George Potts	2	..	-		1		1	-	1	1					1	
	Henry Fisher	1	-	-	1	-		-	1	-	1					1	
	Peter Braß				-	-	1	-	1		-	1					
	Jacob Burgner	5	1	-		1	1		2	1	1	-		2			
	Abraham Huver	1	..			1	-	-	-	-	1					1	
	John Hedrick senr	..	..	..	1		1	1	2	1		1		1			
	George Hederick	-	1		1		-	1	-	-	1			1			
	John Hederick					1	-	-	-	1						1	
	John Harrison Esqr	2	2	1	3	-	1	1	2		1			2		6	
	Josiah Pearson	2	-	-		-	1	1		-	-					1	
	James Gray	-		-		1	-	2		1							
	John Speck	-	2	2	2		1	-	1	-	-	1					
	Martin Wenger	2	1	..	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-		2			
	Conrad Maurer	1	1	..		1	-	-		1	-					1	
	Daniel Road	-	..	-		1	-	4		-	1			-		1	
	Ludwig Road	4	..			1	-			-	1			-	-	1	
	Michael Maurer	..	..		1	-	1	-		1		1				1	
	John Sheedar	--	..			1		1		-	1	..	3			1	
	Benjamin Maurer	2			-	1	-	2	..		1	-		-	-	1	
	Widow Leclatt	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	1	1		1			

1820 PENN CENSUS
LEBANON COUNTY
HANOVER TWP.
REEL 105 PAGE 79

East Hanover Township Continued

Names of Heads of Families	Free white Males					Free white Females					All other free persons except Indians not taxed	Slaves	Total
	to 10	to 16	to 26	to 45	to 45 &	to 10	to 16	to 26	to 45	to 45 &			
George Berher	2		1		1	3	1		1				
Christn. Kore	1	1		1		3			1				
Henry Hess	2	1		1	1	1	1		1				
Ludwig Kluk		1	2		1	1		1	1				
Henry Binner	2	1	1			2	1	1					
George Meas	2	1		1		2	1	1					
Nichs. Koem	2	1	1		1	2	1	1		1			
Christn. Searing	5	2	1		1	2	2			1			
Mich Follmer	3			1		1	1		1				
Henry Muser	1	1		1	1	1	1			1			
Peter Walmer	2	1	1	1		3			1	1			
Willm. Campel	2	1		1		2			1	1	1	1	
Widow Campel				1				2		1		1	
Franc. Alberdall	1	1		2	1	1			1				
Nichol. Alberdall	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	1		1		
Danl. Bradley	2	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	
Robert Boal	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
John Harper	3	1	1		1	2	1	1	1	1	1		
Wm. Stewart			1	1	1		3	1			1		
Jno. Stewart	1			2		1			1				
Bart Gardner	1		1	1	1	1	1			1			
John Kramer	4			1		1				1			
Anthy. Fox		1	1		1						1		
Geo Mark	1	1		1		2				1			
Widow Aland	1	1				1	1			1			
Henry Shuey Jr.	1	1	1		1	1	1	2		1			
Ludwig Shuey				1					1				
Frener	1	1	1	1		1	1		1				
Henry Shuey		1		1		2	1		1	1			
Math Hemming	2	1			1	1	1		1				
Geo. Gardner	1	1	1	1		1	1		1				
Jno. Walmer	2	1	1	1		1	1	1		1			
Jacob Duss	1			1		3	1		1				
Mich. Simerman	2			1		2		1					
George Pross	1			1		2	1		1				
Jno. Young		1	1		2		1	2	1	1			

1800 PA CENSUS
DAUPHIN COUNTY
EAST HANOVER TWP
REEL 40 PAGE 234

Page 46th Names &c

2.00

Carried from Page 39th	2922	2735	5288	45	169
Martin Shever	1	2	2		
Jacob Mench	3	1	2		
Stephen Gard	1	1	3		
John Seelinger	1		2		
Christian Snyder	1	1	2		
Peter [illegible]	1	1	2		
Daniel McSheever	2	3	4		
John Robinson	2	5	3		
William Beard	2	1	4		
Robert Evans	1	2	2		
William Cathcart	3	1	2		
James McClure	2	3	4		
David [illegible]	3	1	4		1
Robert Dalton	1		3		
Henry Bell	1	3	3		
Joseph Green	1	2	2		
William McCormac	1		1		
William Rodgers	2	1	3		1
George Crain	3	3	5		4
David Todd	1	2	3		
Robert Porterfield	2	2	6		
Christian Easter	1	3	4		
John Todd	3	1	1		
John Hume	1		1		
John Prichard	1	1	1		
William Smith	1		4		
John Bumgarner	1	2	5		
James Todd	1	3	3		
John Hough	2	4	2		
William Hough	1	2	2		
Conrad Moyer	1	1	2		
George Watner	1	1	2		
Andrew Willson	1	1	2		
George Spickard	2	2	4		
Jacob Saint	1		3		
Benjamin Hearsha	1	4	3		
Jacob Geyer	1		1		
John Angery	1	3	4		
Philip Horick	1	4	2		
Michael Angery	2		3		
John Cordman	1	1	4		
Adam Barr	1	1	2		
John Searing	1	2	2		
Jacob Minor	1		2		
John Meek	4		2		
John Chaser	2	3	4		
Thomas Colgate	1	1	7		

1790 PA CENSUS
DAUPHIN COUNTY
ROLL 8 PAGE 200

page 10th.

170

Names &c					
Carried from page 9th	612	571	1062	12	25
Christopher Cap	4	1	3		
John Besoar	2	1	3		
Nicholas Shrauer	1	2	2		
Henry Long	1	1	3		
John Stewart	1		1		2
James Stewart				1	
William Young	1	2	4		1
William McFarlane	2	2	6		
John Young	2	3	7		
Nicholas Hough	1	3	4		
Henry Hamer	1	1	4		
Matthias Haining	1	2	3		
John Walmer	1	2	6		
Christian Harshbarger	1	3	4		
John Hanshue	1		2		
Micael Walmer	1		2		
Peter Walmer	1	6	5		
Samuel Royer	1		1		
Mary Hockey	1	2	3		
Conrad Hanshue	1	2	3		
Philip Whitmore	1	2	3		
William Carpenter	1	1	1		
Jacob Carpenter	1		3		
John Tobins	1	4	1		
Thomas Ward	1	2	5		
Conrad Rhoads	2	6	4		
Samuel Robinson	3	1	2		
John Bay	1	1	1		
William Carson	2	1	4		
William Robinson	2		1		
Isaac Harrison	1	5	3		1
John Martin	2	2	2		
James Robinson	2		3		
Henry Graham	2	2	2		
Quintin Bottleme	2	4	2		
Robert Bell	1	1	2		
John Ainsworth	3	2	6		1
Margret Campbell	1	1	4		
Hugh Andrew	2	2	3		
John Bassacton	2	2	3		
John Fox	2		1		
Adam Faver	1		4		
John Shutts	1	4	3		
John McNaighton	1	2	2		
John Horne	2	1	5		
Isabella Ihe		3	3		
William Sturgeon	1	2	1		
James Pettyjohn					

1790 PA CENSUS
DAUPHIN COUNTY
REEL 8 PAGE 170

where?

WRONG LINE

THOMPSON

The Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire

1623 to 1660

A Descriptive List, drawn from Records of the
Colonies, Towns, Churches, Courts and
Other Contemporary Sources.

BY

CHARLES HENRY POPE

Author of the Pioneers of Massachusetts, Pope, Cheney, Tobey,
Merriam and Hooper Genealogies, etc.

WITH FOREWORD

BY

JAMES PHINNEY BAXTER, A. M., LITT. D.

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
BALTIMORE
1973

JHS PR Burgess
Drawings Cabinet
Row 8 Page 198

THOMAS, see Rice, Billing, Goddard.

THING, THYNG,

Jonathan, before the Gen. Court of Mass. in 1641. In the service of Henry Ambrose [Charlestown], as per court record 29 May, 1644. Rem. to Exeter. Had suit in Hampton court in 1650. Rem. to Wells, Me.; took oath of allegiance to Mass. govt. 4 July, 1653. Was appointed sergeant. He deposed in 1667, ae. about 46 years. [Es. Files.]

Children born at Exeter, Elizabeth b. 5 June, 1665, John b. 20 Sept. 1665, (sic rec.), d. 4 Nov. 1665, Sam: b. 3 (4) 1667.

He died before 29 April, 1674, when the inventory of his estate was taken; an agreement was concluded 9 Oct. 1676, between the widow Johannah and the son Jonathan to manage the estate jointly, bring up and educate the younger children Samuel, Elizabeth and Mary, and pay them their portions when they come of age. The inv. shows carpenter's tools, etc.

See King.

THOMPSON, THOMSON, TOMPSON, TOMSON,

Mr. David, who, with the Hiltons, *founded* New Hampshire, was a fishmonger at London, though of Scotch birth, and came to Piscataqua in 1623 "to begin a plantation," as Hubbard tells us. The phrase implies that he had such companions and furnishings as would be adapted to shore life as well as the fishing business; probably none of the company brought their wives and children at first but had them brought over on later voyages of the ships which carried fish and other commodities back to England. Captain Thompson doubtless made many voyages across the ocean as well as coastwise. Bradford tells of his going along with some Plymouth men to "Damarinscove" to traffic for the goods of a ship-wrecked Frenchman in 1626, mentioning him as then dwelling at Piscataqua. Not far from that time he went to Boston harbor and bought an island called Trevour's Island, which was afterward called by his own name, and erected a habitation there. He died not long after that date, according to testimony given in Court when the title of the island was confirmed to the son in 1648.

He married at Plymouth, Eng. July 13, 1613, Amyas Colle (Amias Cole) who survived him and married second Mr. Samuel Maverick, who was at Boston Bay about 1625 and came into possession of the island called Noddle's Island, now East Boston. Mrs. Maverick joined her second husband in a deed in 1632; in 1633 she wrote a letter to Mr. Robert Trelawney, alluding to her first husband's friendship for him and to her "fatherless children" by Mr. Thompson. The only one of these children known to us is John, who obtained the island above-mentioned after it had been in the possession of citizens of Dorchester and its income the foundation of the free school of that town in 1641. So the name of Thomson was prominent in the pioneer annals of two colonies.

It is particularly suitable that New-Hampshire people should honor the memory of this enterprising man.

Miles, Senior, carpenter, Kittery, signed the petition to Cromwell in 1657; was one of the selectmen in 1659. Bought land adjoining to some previously possessed of John Morrall, plasterer, 12 May, 1663; bought other land in partnership with Israel Hodgsden, of Abraham Tilton and Mary his wife. Deeded land Dec. 4, 1694, to sons Bartholomew and Thomas, the latter to maintain himself and his wife Ann.

Rev. William, some time curate of the church at Winwick, Eng. came to this land in 1636 or 1637. Joined the church of Dorchester, Mass. of which his friend Rev. Richard Mather was pastor. Preached a while at Accomenticus, [Kittery]; removed to Braintree, Mass. and was installed as pastor with Rev. Henry Flint as teacher, Nov. 19, 1639. He was "a very gracious, sincere man, — an instrument of much good, — a man of much faith." [W.] See P. of M.

Note. In Piscataqua Files there is a well written letter from "Sam: Thomsonn," dated at "Taunton, March, 27th,

Individual Record

?

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Resolved WHITE ;[MAYFLOWER] (AFN: B6D3-6F) WHITE ? Pedigree

Sex: M Family

Event(s):

Birth: 9 Sep 1614/1615
Of, Leiden, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands
Death: 19 Sep 1687
Of, Salem, Essex, Massachusetts
Burial: 1680
Salem, Essex, Ma

Parents:

Father: William WHITE ;[MAYFLOWER] (AFN: FWQJ-0R) Family
Mother: Susanna FULLER (AFN: FWQJ-1X)

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Judith VASSALL (AFN: B6D3-7L) Family
Marriage: 18 Apr 1640
Rochester, Plymouth, Massachusetts, United States
Spouse: Abigail (?) LORD (AFN: MH8V-C0) Family
Marriage: 5 Oct 1674
Salem, Essex, Massachusetts
Spouse: Abigail Mrs. LORD (AFN: VHC2-SG) Family
Marriage: 15 Oct 1674
Scituate, Plymouth, Ma

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

where does this go?

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

Resolved WHITE ;[MAYFLOWER] (AFN:B6D3-6F) Pedigree

Born:	9 Sep 1614/1615	**Place:** Of, Leiden, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands
Died:	19 Sep 1687	**Place:** Of, Salem, Essex, Massachusetts
Buried:	1680	**Place:** Salem, Essex, Ma
Married:	18 Apr 1640	**Place:** Rochester, Plymouth, Massachusetts, United States

Father: William WHITE ;[MAYFLOWER] (AFN:FWQJ-0R) Family
Mother: Susanna FULLER (AFN:FWQJ-1X)

Wife's Name

Judith VASSALL (AFN:B6D3-7L) Pedigree

Born:	1619	**Place:** Of, Stephney, Middlesex, England
Died:	3 Apr 1670	**Place:** Marshfield, Massachusetts, Plymouth, County
Buried:	3 Apr 1670	**Place:** , Marshfield, Plymouth, Massachusetts
Married:	18 Apr 1640	**Place:** Rochester, Plymouth, Massachusetts, United States

Father: William VASSALL (AFN:B6D4-H4) Family
Mother: Anna (Ann) KING (AFN:B6D4-J9)

Children

---

1. Sex Name

M William WHITE (AFN:B6D3-8R) Pedigree

Born:	10 Apr 1642	**Place:** Scituate, Massachusetts, Plymouth, County
Christened:	1642	**Place:** Scituate, Plymouth, Massachusetts
Died:	24 Jan 1695	**Place:** Marshfield, Massachusetts, Plymouth, County
Buried:		**Place:** Marshfield, Plymouth Co, Ma

---

2. Sex Name

M John WHITE (AFN:B6D3-9X) Pedigree

Born:	11 Mar 1644	**Place:** Scituate, Massachusetts, Plymouth, County
Christened:	1644	**Place:** , Mass
Died:	1684/1685	**Place:** Marshfield, Plymouth Co, Ma
Buried:		**Place:** Marshfield, Plymouth Co, Ma

---

3. Sex Name

M Samuel WHITE (AFN:22FV-9V2) Pedigree

Born: 15 Mar 1645 **Place:** Scituate, Plymouth, Massachusetts

---

4. Sex Name

M Sylvannus WHITE (AFN:B6D3-C9) Pedigree

Born: 13 Mar 1646 **Place:** Scituate, Massachusetts, Plymouth, County
Christened: 15 Mar 1646 **Place:** Scituate, Plymouth, Massachusetts
Died: 20 Sep 1720 **Place:** Rochester, Plymouth, Massachusetts
Buried: 25 Jun 1711 **Place:** Scituate, Plymouth Co, Ma

---

5. Sex Name
M Resolved WHITE (AFN:B6D3-DG) Pedigree

Born: 14 Nov 1647 **Place:** Scituate, Massachusetts, Plymouth, County
Christened: 1647 **Place:** Scituate, Plymouth, Massachusetts
Died: 23 Mar 1670 **Place:** Marshfield, Massachusetts, Plymouth, County
Buried: 27 Mar 1670 **Place:** Marshfield, Plymouth, Massachusetts

---

6. Sex Name
F Anna WHITE (AFN:B6D1-HP) Pedigree

Born: 4 Jun 1649 **Place:** Scituate, Massachusetts, Plymouth, County
Christened: 1647 **Place:** , Mass
Died: 25 May 1714 **Place:** Concord, Massachusetts, Middlesex, County
Buried: 1714 **Place:** Main Street Burial Gorunds, Concord, Middlesex, Ma

---

7. Sex Name
F Elizabeth WHITE (AFN:B6D3-GS) Pedigree

Born: 4 Jun 1652 **Place:** Scituate, Massachusetts, Plymouth, County
Christened: 1652 **Place:** , Mass
Died: 17 Jul 1672 **Place:** , Concord, Middlesex, Massachusetts

---

8. Sex Name
M Josiah WHITE (AFN:B6D3-H0) Pedigree

Born: 29 Sep 1654 **Place:** Scituate, Massachusetts, Plymouth, County
Christened: 26 Apr 1657 **Place:** Salem, , Massachusetts
Died: 5 Jun 1710 **Place:** Boxford, Massachusetts, Essex, County
Buried: **Place:** Boxford, Essex Co, Ma

---

9. Sex Name
F Susannah WHITE (AFN:HMV8-1R) Pedigree

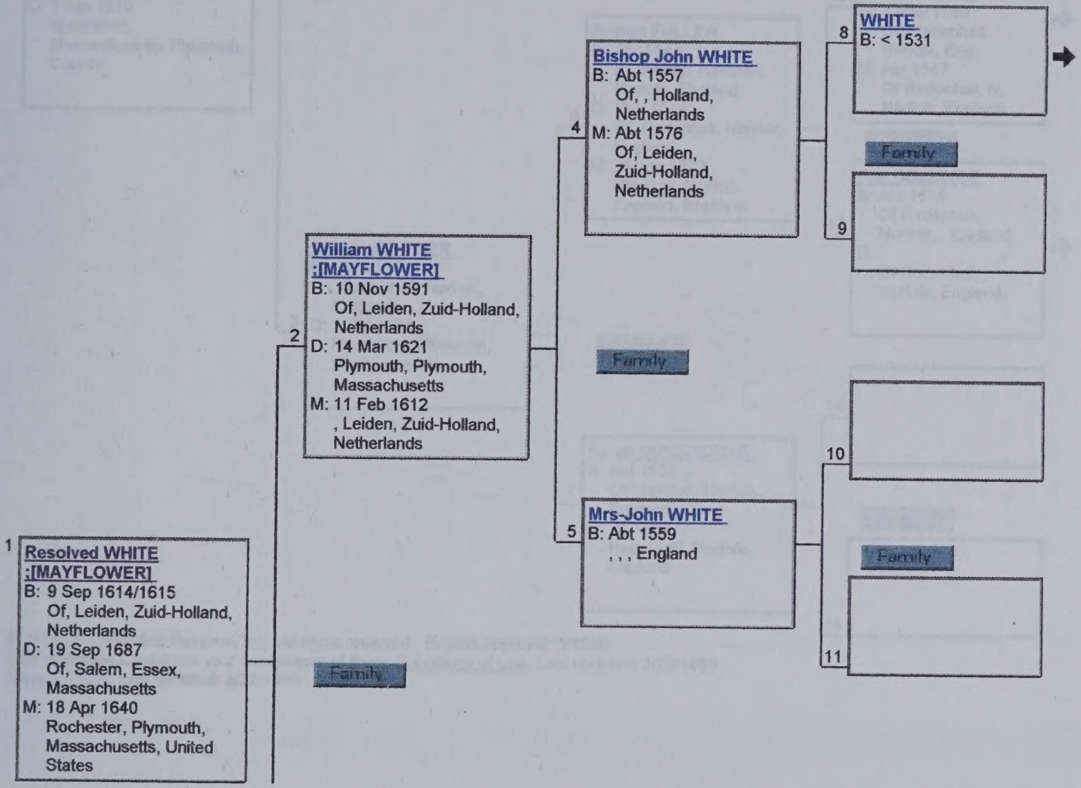
Born: 10 Aug 1656 **Place:** Scituate, Massachusetts, Plymouth, County
Christened: 1656 **Place:** , Mass

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Download GEDCOM



1 **Resolved WHITE ;[MAYFLOWER]**
B: 9 Sep 1614/1615
Of, Leiden, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands
D: 19 Sep 1687
Of, Salem, Essex, Massachusetts
M: 18 Apr 1640
Rochester, Plymouth, Massachusetts, United States

Family

2 **William WHITE ;[MAYFLOWER]**
B: 10 Nov 1591
Of, Leiden, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands
D: 14 Mar 1621
Plymouth, Plymouth, Massachusetts
M: 11 Feb 1612
, Leiden, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands

Family

4 **Bishop John WHITE**
B: Abt 1557
Of, , Holland, Netherlands
M: Abt 1576
Of, Leiden, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands

5 **Mrs-John WHITE**
B: Abt 1559
, , , England

Family

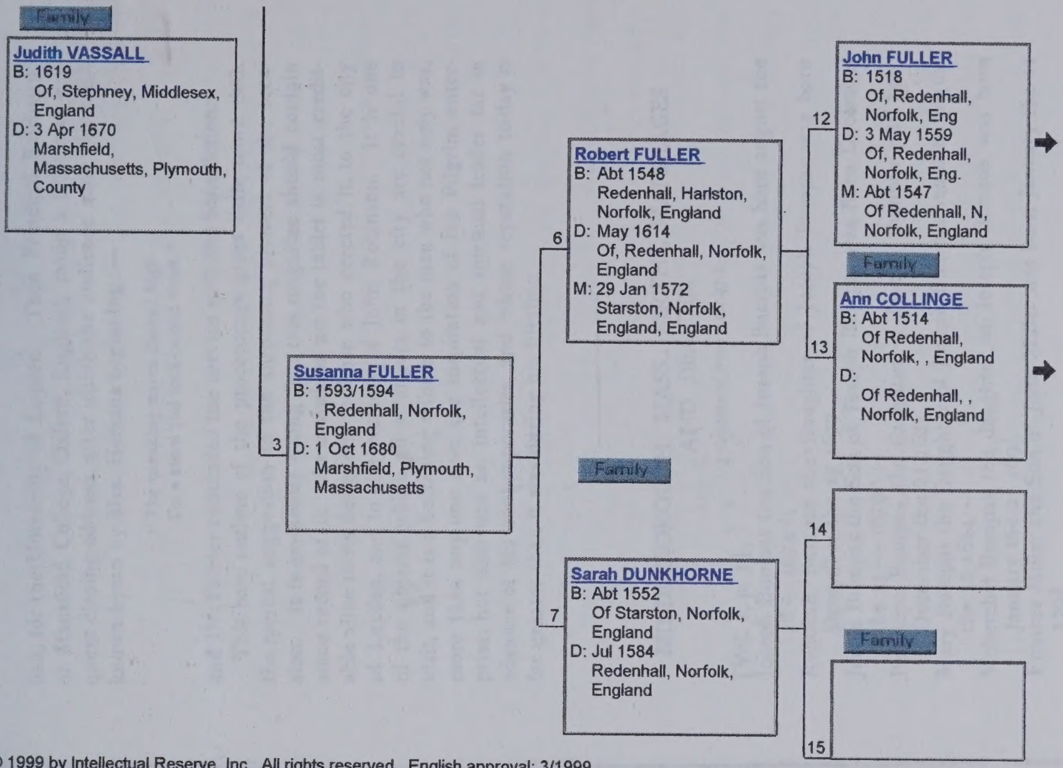
8 **WHITE**
B: < 1531

9

Family

10

11



Judith VASSALL
B: 1619
Of, Stephney, Middlesex, England
D: 3 Apr 1670
Marshfield, Massachusetts, Plymouth, County

3 **Susanna FULLER**
B: 1593/1594
, Redenhall, Norfolk, England
D: 1 Oct 1680
Marshfield, Plymouth, Massachusetts

6 **Robert FULLER**
B: Abt 1548
Redenhall, Harlston, Norfolk, England
D: May 1614
Of, Redenhall, Norfolk, England
M: 29 Jan 1572
Starston, Norfolk, England, England

7 **Sarah DUNKHORNE**
B: Abt 1552
Of Starston, Norfolk, England
D: Jul 1584
Redenhall, Norfolk, England

12 **John FULLER**
B: 1518
Of, Redenhall, Norfolk, Eng
D: 3 May 1559
Of, Redenhall, Norfolk, Eng.
M: Abt 1547
Of Redenhall, N, Norfolk, England

13 **Ann COLLINGE**
B: Abt 1514
Of Redenhall, Norfolk, , England
D:
Of Redenhall, , Norfolk, England

14

15

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Why did I save This?

The MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT
Vol II April, 1900 No. 2

Thomson
NELSON

lish, for the University of Leyden. Then Principal Fairbairn, of Mansfield College, Oxford, England, made a brief and eloquent closing address, after which the audience sang the well-known hymn by Mrs. Hemans beginning:—

> "The breaking waves dashed high
> On a stern and rock-bound coast,"

and Dr. Palmer concluded the service with the benediction.

This bare outline of the proceedings gives little more than the merest suggestion of the surpassing interest of the occasion. It is eminently fitting that this magazine should contain some record of it. As a work of art the tablet is most creditable alike to its designers, to those who erected it, to the city of Leyden, and to the memory of John Robinson. It is one of the objects which all strangers in the city are careful to visit, and it is a becoming tribute to the man who not only was, more than any one else, the inspiration of the Pilgrim enterprise, but also was an intellectual and spiritual leader far in advance of his contemporaries, and whose reputation to-day is far greater than it was during his lifetime.

MIDDLEBOROUGH, MASS., BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

(Continued from page 43.)

[Vol. I, p. 1]

Joseph Bumpas the Son of Joseph Bumpas was born august the 28 — 1674

Rebekah Bumpas the Daughter of Joseph Bumpas was born December the 17 1677

James Bumpas the Son of Joseph Bumpas was Born December the 25 — 1679

Penelope Bumpas the daughter of Joseph Bumpas was born December the 21 1681

Mary Bumpas the Daughter of Joseph Bumpas was born august the 12 1684

Mehetabel Bumpas the daughter of Joseph Bumpas was born January the 21 169$\frac{1}{2}$

Frances Miller the Son of John Miller was born January the 11 170$\frac{2}{3}$

John Miller the Son of John Miller was born october the 28 1704

Hannah Thomas the daughter of Jonathan Thomas was born September 24 1704

Jacob Tomson the Son of John Tomson was born June the 24 1703

Abigail prat the daughter of Thomas Prat was born June the 23 1701

Hephzibah Prat the daughter of Thomas prat was born April the 22 1705

Joseph Chard the Son of Samuel Chard was born July the 18 1705

John Barden the Son of John Barden was born may the 1 1704

William Rayment the Son of John Rayment Juner was born Decem^{r} 20 1704

Thomas Darling the Son of Thomas Darling was born September 7 1704

David Alden the Son of John Alden was born May the 18 1702

Priscilla Alden the daughter of John Alden was born march the 2 170$\frac{3}{4}$

Priscilla warren the daughter of Samuel warren was born decemb^{r} 12 1704

John Vaughan the Son of Ensign Joseph Vaughan was born September the 8 1692

Mary Vaughan the Daughter of Ensign Joseph Vaughan was born october the 6 1694

Josiah Vaughan the Son of Ensign Joseph Vaughan was born february 2 169$\frac{8}{9}$

Joanna Vaughan the Daughter of Ensign Joseph Vaughan was born January 26 170$\frac{1}{2}$

Ephraim Renolds the Son of Electious Renolds was born february 14 170$\frac{4}{5}$

John Hascol the Son of John Hascol Juner was born february the 20 170$\frac{3}{4}$

Sqier Hascol the Son of John Hascol was born June the 1 1706

Ruth Nelson the Daughter of Thomas Nelson was born february the 25 : 170$\frac{5}{6}$

Samuel Richmond y^{e} Son of Samuel Richmond was born in Taunton october the 16 : 1695

Oliver Richmond the Son of Samuel Richmond was born in Taunton august : 25 : 1697

Thomas Richmond the Son of Samuel Richmond was born in Midleborro Septem^{r} 10 1700

Hannah Richmond Daughter of Samuel Richmond was born August the 29 1702

Lydia Richmond the Daughter of Samuel Richmond was born May the 14 : 1704

Ignatius Elmes the Son of Rodolphus Elmes was born April the 8. 1706

Esther Tomson the Daughter of Jacob Tomson was born february the 18. 170$\frac{6}{7}$

Ichabod Barden the Son of John Barden was born December the 18. 1705

Electious Renolds the Son of Electious Renolds was born february the 21 170$\frac{6}{7}$

Jonathan Morse the Son of Jonathan Morse Juner was born August the 18 : 1705

David Morse the Son of Jonathan Morse Juner was born october the 13 1707

Jabez Warren the Son of Samuel Warren was born february the 3 170$\frac{5}{6}$

Samuel Warren the Son of Samuel Warren was born August the 9 1707

Martha Soul the Daughter of John Soul was born April the 11 1702

Sarah Soul the Daughter of John Soul was born October the 8 1703

John Soul the Son of John Soul was born April the 13 1705

Esther Soul the Daughter of John Soul was born April the 16 1707

Sarah Bennet the daughter of Ebenezer Bennet was born March the 27 1707

Ebenezer Barrows the Son of Samuel Barrows was born July the 27 1702

Coombs Barrows the Son of Samuel Barrows was born December the 15 1704

William Reddin the Son of Ebenezer Reddin was born November the 7 1706

Sussanna Bennet the Daughter of Peter Bennet was born July the 10 1707

Peter Bennet the Son of peter Bennet was born March 16 (*worn*)

[p. 2] Joseph Leonard the Son of Elkanah Leonard was born April the 9 1705

Rebekah Leonard the Daughter of Elkanah Leonard was born february the 24 170$\frac{5}{6}$

Abiah Leonard the Daughter of Elkanah Leonard was born April the 30 1707

Rachel Richmond the Daughter of Ebenezer Richmond was born May the 6 1707

Elizabeth Richmond the daughter of Ebenezer Richmond was born September 1 1708

Samuel Palmer the Son of Mr Thomas Palmer was born august the 8 1707

William Chard the Son of Samuel Chard was born november the 16th 1708

Sarah Barden the Daughter of Stephen Barden was born april the 30 1695

William Barden the Son of Stephen Barden was born March the 25 1697

Abigail Barden the daughter of Stephen Barden was born March ye 3 169$\frac{8}{9}$

Stephen Barden the Son of Stephen Barden was born May the 1 1701

Timothy Barden the Son of Stephen Barden was born January the 3 170$\frac{3}{4}$

Mercy Barden the Daughter of Stephen Barden was born october 27 1705

Hannah Barden the Daughter of Stephen Barden was born march 13 170$\frac{4}{5}$

Bithiah Allen the Daughter of Nathanel Allen was born January the 25 170$\frac{4}{5}$

Anna Morse the Daughter of Jonathan Morse was born april the 1 1709

Elnathan Wood the Son of Abiel Wood was born April the 14 1686

Abijah Wood the daughter of Abiel Wood was born february the 20 168$\frac{8}{9}$

Abiel Wood the Son of Abiel Wood was born March the 19 169$\frac{0}{1}$

Timothy Wood the Son of Abiel Wood was born October the 13 1693

Jerusha Wood the Daughter of Abiel Wood was born November 11 1695

Ebenezer Wood the Son of Abiel Wood was born August the 4 1697

Judah Wood the Son of Abiel Wood was born July the 28 1700

Thomas Wood the Son of Abiel Wood was born January the 30 170$\frac{2}{3}$

Chipman Cobb the Son of Samuel Cobb was born March the 5 170$\frac{8}{9}$

Nathan Pratt the Son of Samuel Pratt was born June the 20 1703

(S)arah Pratt the Daughter of Samuel Prat was born august 18 1705

(Ha)nnah Pratt the Daughter of Samuel Prat was born May the 17 1708

(Sa)rah Hascol the Daughter of John Hascol was born March 21 1708

(*worn*)iam Thomas the Daughter of Edward Thomas was born December 28 1694

(E)dward Thomas the Son of Edward Thomas was born May the 20 1699

Mary Thomas the Daughter of Edward Thomas was born July 21 1701

Nathan Thomas the Son of Edward Thomas was born Sept: 12 1707

Mary Soul the Daughter of John Soul was born March the 14 1709

(D)avid Miller the Son of John Miller Juner was born April 17 1708

(J)ohn Palmer the Son of Thomas Palmer was born July the 30 1709

(J)onathan Hascol the Son of John Hascol was born June the 25 1710

(*worn*)ar Southworth the Daughter of Nathaniel Southworth was born febr: 3 17$\frac{10}{09}$

Nathaniel Thomas the Son of Jeremiah Thomas was born January 2 1686

Sarah Thomas the daughter of Jeremiah Thomas was born Decem: 25 1687

Jeremiah Thomas the Son of Jeremiah Thomas was born febru: 14 168$\frac{9}{8}$

Elizabeth Thomas the daughter of Jeremiah Thomas was born Novem: 19 1690

Mary Thomas the Daughter of Jeremiah Thomas was born June 5 1692

Lydia Thomas the Daughter of Jeremiah Thomas was born March 26 1694

Thankfull Thomas the daughter of Jeremiah Thomas was born June 30 1695

Jedidiah Thomas the Son of Jeremiah Thomas was born august 19 1698

Bithiah Thomas the Daughter of Jeremiah Thomas was born March 27 1701

Ebenezer Thomas the Son of Jeremiah Thomas was born novem^{r} 1 1703

(P)riscilla Thomas the Daughter of Jeremiah Thomas was born october 13 1705

(To be continued.)

THOMPSON
WALKER
PHILBRICK
DRAKE

NO

THOMPSON

Provincial Papers.

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS

RELATING TO THE

PROVINCE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE,

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ITS SETTLEMENT:

1623-1686.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE LEGISLATURE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

1784

VOLUME I.

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

NATHANIEL BOUTON, D. D.,

Corresponding Secretary of the New-Hampshire Historical Society.

CONCORD:
GEORGE E. JENKS, STATE PRINTER.
1867.

the ill-carriage of his men at the Massachusetts, by which means the peace of the country was disturbed. Weston easily answered, that what was done in that behalf was done in his absence, and might have befallen any man. He left sufficiently provided, and considered they would have been well governed, and for any error committed he had sufficiently smarted.

Soon after this the said Capt. Gorges took his leave and went to the Massachusetts by land. His ship stayed at Plimouth and fitted to go to Virginia, having some passengers to deliver there. Capt. Gorges, after he had been at the eastward and expedited some occasions there, and some that depended on him, returned for England.

There were also some scattering beginnings made in other places [in 1623], as at Piscataqua, by Mr. David Thompson, and at Monhegin, and some other places by sundry others."

Sir Ferdinando Gorges, in his brief narration, ch. 23 (2 Maine His. Coll. 43), says: "The council were pleased to resolve of the sending some one into those parts as their Lieutenant, &c. Hereupon my son Robert Gorges, being newly come out of the Venetian war, was the man they were pleased to pitch upon, being one of the company, and interested in a proportion of the land with the rest of the patentees in the bay of Massechewset containing ten miles in breadth and thirty miles into the main land, who, between my Lord Gorges and myself, was speedily sent away into the said bay of Massechewet, where he arrived about the beginning of August following, anno 1623, that being the place he resolved to make his residence, as proper for the public as for his private, where landing his provisions and building his storehouses, he sent to them of New Plymouth, who, by his commission, were authorized to be his assistants, to come unto him who willingly obeyed his order and as carefully discharged their duties, by whose experience he suddenly understood what was to be done with the poor means he had, believing the supplies he expected would follow according to the undertakings of his friends, but they withdrew, and myself and friends were wholly disabled [by the proceedings in Parliament] to do anything to purpose; and he was advised to return home till better occasion should offer.

NOTE. These extracts from contemporary writers are made to meet allegations of the Massachusetts government and agents, that no seizin was delivered of Mason and Gorges Province, according to the grant, nor any possession taken under it.

Here Robert Gorges, appointed Attorney to deliver seizin, and David Thompson agent of the patentees, are shown to have been together at Little Harbor in 1623, "to expedite his occasions," and possession had been taken by Mason and Gorges by their agent Thompson, as well as by Hilton at Dover Neck, which there is no pretense was ever after abandoned.

Princes Annals 1626, 161, quoting Bradford, says: "Wanting proper goods [for the Indian trade], and understanding the plantation at Mohegan, belonging to some merchants of Plymouth [in England], is to break up, and divers goods to be sold, the governor with Mr. Winslow take a boat, and with some hands go thither. Mr. David Thompson, who lives at Piscataway, going with us on the same design, we agree to buy all their goods and divide them equally. Our moiety comes to £400; we also buy a parcel of goats," &c.

This shows the continuance of the settlement under Mr. Thompson at Piscattoway in 1626, and the purchase shows the character of its operations.

Ibid., 1627, 169. "With the return of the ships, we [the Plymouth people], says Bradford, send Mr. Allerton again to England (3) to get a patent for a fit trading place on Kennebeck River, especially since the planters at Piscatoway and other places eastward of 'em, as also the fishing ships envy our trading there, and threaten to get a patent to exclude us."

Belk., 1628: "The principal persons of Piscataqua readily united with their neighbors in making application to the colony of Plymouth, which was of more force than all the rest to put a stop to this growing mischief [the sale of fire-arms to the Indians], which they happily effected, by seizing Morton and sending him to England."

Of £12.10 expenses, Pascataquack paid £2.10, the same as Plymouth and Edward Hilton, £1.

DOCUMENTS AND FACTS

RELATING TO

SETTLEMENTS IN NEW-HAMPSHIRE,

FROM 1631 TO 1641,

PREVIOUS TO SUBMISSION TO THE GOVERNMENT OF MASSACHUSETTS.

PORTSMOUTH.

Previous to 1653, Portsmouth was known and called by the name of *Strawberry Bank*.[*] The river and harbor were called by the Indian name *Piscataquack*, variously spelled, Piscataquacke, Pascataqua, Pascataque, Piscataquay, and Piscataqua.

Here, probably, the first settlement was begun in New-Hampshire. But we can not fix the exact date. Of the state of the settlement previous to 1631, but little is known. Hubbard who wrote in 1680, says:

"Some merchants and other gentlemen in the west of England, belonging to the cities of Exeter, Bristol, Shrewsbury, and towns of Plymouth, Dorchester, &c., incited no doubt by the fame of the plantation begun at New Plymouth in the year 1620, having obtained patents for several parts of the country of New-England from the Grand

---

[*] "The bank of the river above where the Great House was built, and extending some distance above what is now called Church hill, produced a large quantity of strawberries, on which account it was called *Strawberry Bank*, and Portsmouth was frequently called by the inhabitants of the neighboring towns, The '*Bank*,' until the middle of the 18th century." *Ad. Ann., p.* 21.

Council established at Plymouth (into whose hands the whole country was committed), made some attempt of beginning a plantation in some place about Piscataqua river, about the year 1623. For being encouraged by the report of divers mariners that came to make fishing voyages upon that coast, as well as by the aforementioned occasion, they sent over that year, one Mr. David Thompson,[*] with Mr. Edward Hilton and his brother Mr. William Hilton,[†] who had been fishmongers in London, with some others, that came along with them, furnished with necessaries for carrying on a plantation there. Possibly others might be sent after them in the years following 1624 and 1625; some of whom first in probability, seized on a place called the *Little Harbor* on the west side of Pascataqua river, toward or at the mouth thereof,[‡] the Hiltons in the meanwhile setting up their stages higher up the river, toward

---

[*] Thompson, or Tomson, was a Scotchman. He was living at Piscataqua in 1626; and then, removed to the Massachusetts Bay, and took possession of an Island, which received his name, and still is known as *Thompson's Island*. See *Farm. Belk., p.* 5.

[†] Edward Hilton and his brother William were the first planters in that part of New-Hampshire called Dover Neck. Savage, in 1 Winth. Hist., note 116, says, "The name of Edward Hilton, who was a gentleman of good judgment, is often found in our history; and in 1641, when Massachusetts usurped the jurisdiction of the colony of New-Hampshire, he became a magistrate." He was a man of enterprise and influence; possessed the friendship of Governor Winthrop of Mass., and was his confidential correspondent. He may be considered the father of the settlement of New-Hampshire; at least of Dover and vicinity. Before 1652, he became an inhabitant of Exeter; where he died, 1671, at a considerably advanced age. See Hist. Coll. N. H., vol. II, p. 54; also a Biogr. sketch of Col. Winthrop Hilton, Hist. Coll. N. H., Vol. I, p. 241. *William Hilton*, "was at Plymouth in 1621; at Dover 1623; at Newbury about 1648; at Charlestown, Ms., 1665, and there probably died, 1675." Farm. in Holmes An., p. 183, Vol. I, note. ED.

[‡] Tradition has well preserved the exact location. Brewster says—see Ramble II, p. 16, "Odiorne's Point was the spot selected by the Laconia Company for the site of the first building erected on the grant. The Manor house was a little north of the hillock which was between it and the ocean; and on that elevation there was a small fort built to protect from savage incursions."

No

THOMSON

ROBERT CHAPMAN-DAVID THOMSON ALLIED FAMILY LINES

93 Allied Family Lines from Robert Chapman, Sr.,
Saybrook, Conn., 1635
and
David Thomson, Portsmouth, N.H., 1623

by

DOROTHY CHAPMAN SAUNDERS, Ph.D.

returned to Dorchester, perhaps after the death of his sister, Elizabeth, as some of his children were born there, and he was both the schoolteacher and town clerk of Dorchester, holding the latter office for ten years. The name commonly became spelled Poole in New England.

The NER Roll of Arms, 1932, shows No. 75 to be that of Captain William Pole of Dorchester, Mass. The arms are described as: "azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis." The NER illustration does not include the central figure of "a lion rampant argent" which Matthews gives for him in the Complete American Armoury & Blue Book. Matthews also includes the crest, as: "a lion's gamb erased gules, armed or."

REFERENCES:

1. NER, 1890, vol. 44, pp. 183-184.
2. NER, 1898, vol. 52, pp. 16-17.
3. NER, 1932, vol. 86, p. 271.
4. Geneal. Dict., J. Savage, vol. 4, pp. 222-223.
5. Geneal. Glean. in Eng., H.F. Waters, vol. 2, pp. 926-927.
6. Quarter Millenium Celebration City of Taunton, Mass., 1889, pp. 40, 252, 256-257.
7. Fams. Anc. New Haven, D.L. Jacobus, 1981, p. 1709.
8. Complete Amer. Armoury & Blue Book, J. Matthews, 1965, p. 62.

THOMSON

1. David Thomson, Dec. 17, 1592-Dec. 1627; m. July 13, 1613 Amyes Colle/Cole, -Sept. 3, 1672, dau. William & Agnes (Briant) Colle/Cole of Plymouth, Eng. She m. 2. Samuel Maverick. Res. Portsmouth-Rye, N.H. 1623; Thomson Island, Boston Harbor, Mass.

2. John Thomson I, ca 1619-Nov. 9, 1685; m. by 1641 Sarah (). Res. Weymouth & Mendon, Mass.
3. John Thomson II, 1642-1704/12; m. prob. ca 1665 Thankful Woodland, Aug. 9, 1646-aft. Aug. 3, 1689, dau. John, Sr. & Martha () Woodland. Res. Mendon, Mass.
4. John Thomson III, Dec. 25, 1667-Mar. 6, 1749; m. by 1689 Hannah Wight, Feb. 4, 1667/8-Nov. 24, 1759, dau. Samuel, Sr. & Hannah (Albee) Wight. Res. Medfield & Mendon (Bellingham), Mass.
5. Samuel Thomson, July 2, 1696-Oct. 11, 1779; m. bef. 1730 Hannah Darling, Nov. 1, 1697-aft. Mar. 17, 1750, dau. Capt. John, Sr. & Elizabeth (Morse) Darling. Res. Bellingham, Mass.
6. Lieut. Gideon Thom(p)son, Sr., Apr. 26, 1730-1810; m. 1. unkn.; m. 2. Sept. 5, 1804 Anna West. Res. Beekman & Pawling Precincts (Dutchess Co.), N.Y. Rev. War 2nd Lieut., DAR #415735.
7. Gideon Thompson, Jr., ca 1755/60-Aug. 2, 1831; m. Jan. 27, 1788 Hannah Wooley, Apr. 8, 1764-Oct. 2, 1846, dau. Abel & Mary (Carter) Wooley. Res. Beekman Pct. & Union Vale (Dutchess Co.), N.Y. Rev. War Private, DAR #415735.
8. Jervis J. Thompson, Aug. 10, 1797-Aug. 2, 1879; m. by 1826 Jane Brownell, 1802-Sept. 29, 1882, dau. Luther & Elizabeth () Brownell. Res. Beekman Pct. (Dutchess Co.) & New Woodstock (Madison Co.), N.Y.
9. Luther Brownell Thompson, Nov. 21, 1833-Feb. 7, 1908; m. Feb. 6, 1861 Joanna Angeline Wagoner/Wagner, Mar. 21, 1839-Mar. 15, 1932, dau. Aaron Flavel & Elnora (Negus) Wagoner/Wagner. Res. New Woodstock (Cazenovia Twp.), N.Y.
10. Frances Ellen Thompson, Aug. 25, 1871-Jan. 2, 1956; m. Aug. 7, 1901 Rev. Adelbert Chapman, June 8, 1854-Apr. 18, 1950. (See Chapman line.) Res. Bath (Steuben Co.) & New York City, N.Y.; Hackensack & Ridgewood, N.J.; St. Petersburg, Fla.
11. Dorothy Elizabeth Chapman, Apr. 2, 1912- ; m. June 19, 1947 Dr. George Bradford Saunders, June 8, 1907- . No ch. Above line has been accepted for supplemental memberships by NSDAR #415735; by N.S. Col. Dames 17th Century #12758; and by N.S. Daughters Founders & Patriots of Amer. #8424.

Gen. I. Children of David & Amyes (Colle/Cole) Thomson.

+1. John I², ca 1619-Nov. 9, 1685; m. Sarah ().
2. poss. Sarah.

Gen. II. Children of John I & Sarah () Thomson.

+1. John II³, 1642-1704/12; m. Thankful Woodland.
2. Mehitabel, - ; m. Samuel Hayward.
3. Sarah, -Feb. 25, 1678; m. John Aldridge/Aldrich.

Gen. III. Children of John II & Thankful (Woodland) Thomson.

1. Elizabeth⁴, ca 1666-Apr. 3, 1687; m. Capt. John Darling, Sr.
+2. John III, Dec. 25, 1667-Mar. 6, 1749; m. Hannah Wight of Medfield.
3. Sarah, May 12, 1669- ; m. unkn.
4. Martha, Aug. 28, 1675-Oct. 14, 1759; m. 1. Ebenezer Thayer; m. 2. Joseph Wight.
5. Ebenezer, 1677-1748; m. 1. wid. Susannah (Rockwell) Hinsdale; m. 2. Dorothy Fairbank.
6. Samuel, Feb. 4, 1679-Aug. 10, 1704; unmar.
7. Woodland, Jan. 27, 1681-1745; m. 1. Charity Twitchel; m. 2. Hannah (); m. 3. Sarah (), wid. Winter & Daniels.
8. Benjamin, 1684-1750; m. 1. Sarah Aldrich; m. 2. Mary Bly.
9. David, 1687- ; m. 1. Mercy Thayer; m. 2. Bethia Boyce.
10. Hannah, Aug. 3, 1689-Sept. 18, 1704; unmar.

Gen. IV. Children of John III & Hannah (Wight) Thomson.

1. John IV⁵, 1689-Feb. 27, 1756; m. 1. Abigail White; m. 2. Abigail Thayer.
2. Hannah, Apr. 21, 1692-Mar. 4, 1781; m. 1. Samuel Hayward; m. 2. Cornelius Darling.
3. Mary, Mar. 11, 1694-June 7, 1740; m. Samuel Darling.
+4. Samuel, July 2, 1696-Oct. 11, 1779; m. Hannah Darling.
5. Joseph, 1698-Jan. 2, 1755; m. Mary Holbrook.
6. Jonathan, 1700-June 7, 1782; m. 1. Hannah Thayer; m. 2. Sarah Gay.
7. Benjamin, 1703-July 4, 1786; m. Martha Darling.
8. Martha, Mar. 28, 1705-Dec. 5, 1781; m. Joseph Wight.
9. Peter, -Sept. 30, 1755 "In his Joyrney homeward from Lake Gorge"; m. Martha ().

Gen. V. Children of Samuel & Hannah (Darling) Thomson.

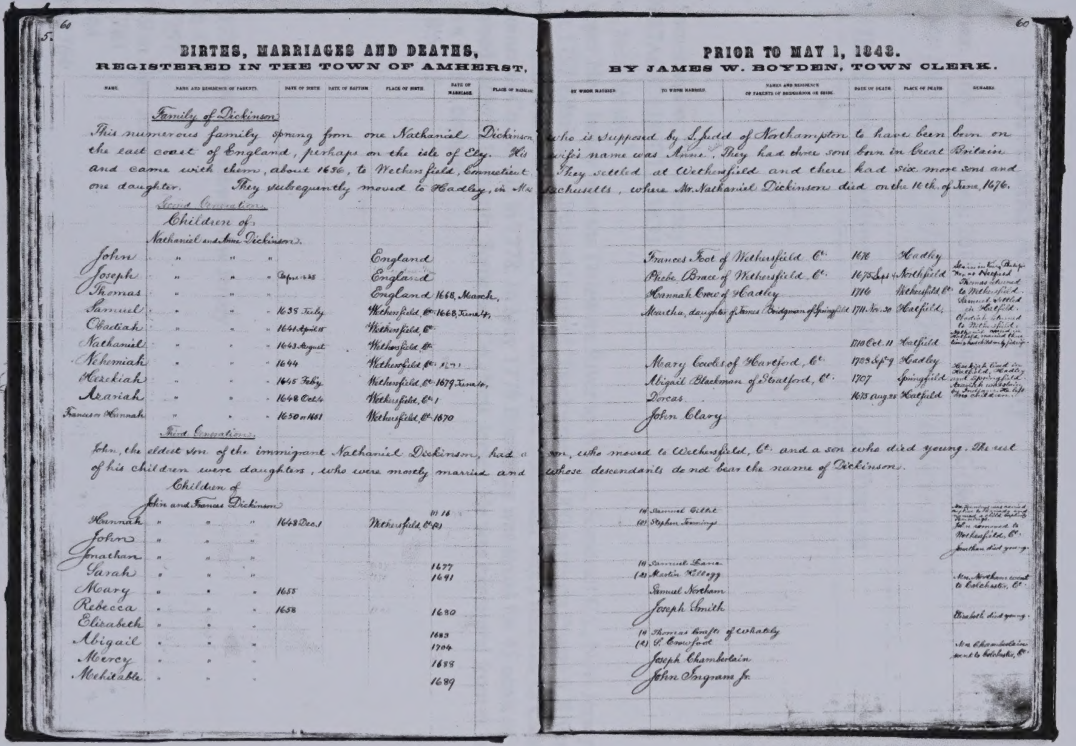
+1. Gideon⁶, Apr. 26, 1730-1810; m. 1. unkn.; m. 2. Anna West.
2. Samuel, June 12, prob. 1739-Aug. 2, 1798; m. unkn., had 11 ch. Rem. to Tyringham, Mass.
3. one other.

Gen. VI. Children of Gideon Thom(p)son, Sr. & 1st unkn. wife. No ch. by 2nd wife.

+1. Gideon⁷, ca 1755/60-Aug. 2, 1831; m. Hannah Wooley.
2. Peter, -bef. May 1810; m. poss. Elizabeth Oakley.
3. Benjamin, -1811; m. Tamma (Baldwin?).
4. Hannah, -aft. May 1810.
5. Patience, -aft. May 1810.
6. Sybil, -aft. May 1810.

Gen. VII. Children of Gideon, Jr. & Hannah (Wooley) Thompson.

1. Mary⁸, Feb. 7, 1789-alive 1872; m. Joseph Fowler.



BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS, PRIOR TO MAY 1, 1848.

REGISTERED IN THE TOWN OF AMHERST, BY JAMES W. BOYDEN, TOWN CLERK.

Family of Dickinson

This numerous family sprung from one Nathaniel Dickinson who is supposed by S. Judd of Northampton to have been born on the east coast of England, perhaps on the isle of Ely. His wife's name was Anne. They had three sons born in Great Britain and came with them, about 1636, to Wethersfield, Connecticut. They settled at Wethersfield and there had six more sons and one daughter. They subsequently moved to Hadley, in Massachusetts, where Mr. Nathaniel Dickinson died on the 16th. of June, 1676.

Second Generation.

Children of Nathaniel and Anne Dickinson.

NAME	NAME AND RESIDENCE OF PARENTS	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF BAPTISM	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF MARRIAGE	PLACE OF MARRIAGE	BY WHOM MARRIED	TO WHOM MARRIED	NAMES AND RESIDENCE OF PARENTS OF BRIDEGROOM OR BRIDE	DATE OF DEATH	PLACE OF DEATH	REMARKS
John	" " "			England				Frances Foot of Wethersfield Ct.		1676	Hadley	
Joseph	" " "	Before 1638		England				Phebe Brace of Wethersfield Ct.		1675 Sept 4	Northfield	Slain in King Philip's War at Northfield
Thomas	" " "			England	1668, March,			Hannah Crow of Hadley		1716	Wethersfield Ct.	Thomas returned to Wethersfield.
Samuel	" " "	1638 July		Wethersfield, Ct.	1668, June 4,			Martha, daughter of James Bridgman of Springfield		1711 Nov. 30	Hatfield.	Samuel settled in Hatfield.
Obadiah	" " "	1641 April 15		Wethersfield, Ct.								Obadiah returned to Wethersfield.
Nathaniel	" " "	1643 August		Wethersfield, Ct.						1710 Oct. 11	Hatfield	Nathaniel moved in Hatfield, married three times & had children only by first wife.
Nehemiah	" " "	1644		Wethersfield, Ct.	1671			Mary Cowles of Hartford, Ct.		1723 Sept 9	Hadley	Hezekiah lived in Hatfield, Hadley and Springfield.
Hezekiah	" " "	1645 Feby		Wethersfield, Ct.	1679 June 4,			Abigail Blackman of Stratford, Ct.		1707	Springfield	Azariah was slain by Indians. He left two children.
Azariah	" " "	1648 Oct. 4		Wethersfield, Ct.	1			Dorcas		1675 Aug. 25	Hatfield	
Frances or Hannah	" " "	1650 or 1651		Wethersfield, Ct.	1670			John Clary				

Third Generation.

John, the eldest son of the immigrant Nathaniel Dickinson, had a son, who moved to Wethersfield, Ct. and a son who died young. The rest of his children were daughters, who were mostly married and whose descendants do not bear the name of Dickinson.

Children of John and Frances Dickinson

NAME	NAME AND RESIDENCE OF PARENTS	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF BAPTISM	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF MARRIAGE	PLACE OF MARRIAGE	BY WHOM MARRIED	TO WHOM MARRIED	NAMES AND RESIDENCE OF PARENTS OF BRIDEGROOM OR BRIDE	DATE OF DEATH	PLACE OF DEATH	REMARKS
Hannah	" " "	1648 Dec. 1		Wethersfield, Ct.	(1) 16 (2)			(1) Samuel Gillet (2) Stephen Jennings				Mrs. Jennings was carried captive to Canada and named a child Captivity Jennings.
John	" " "											John removed to Wethersfield, Ct.
Jonathan	" " "											Jonathan died young.
Sarah	" " "				1677 1691			(1) Samuel Lane (2) Martin Kellogg				
Mary	" " "	1655						Samuel Northam				Mrs. Northam went to Colchester, Ct.
Rebecca	" " "	1658			1680			Joseph Smith				
Elizabeth	" " "											Elizabeth died young.
Abigail	" " "				1683 1704			(1) Thomas Crofts of Whately (2) S. Crowfoot				
Mercy	" " "				1688			Joseph Chamberlain				Mrs. Chamberlain went to Colchester, Ct.
Mehitable	" " "				1689			John Ingram Jr.				

Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in

rootsweb Finding our roots together.

AN ancestry.com COMMUNITY

DISCOVER MORE >

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

Dave and Ava's Family

Entries: 5165 **Updated:** 2011-08-06 19:51:04 UTC (Sat)
Contact: John little dna@hotmail.com

Index | Descendancy | Register | Public Profile | Add Post-em

---

- *ID:* I3755
- *Name:* Edminster Moore
- *Surname:* Moore
- *Given Name:* Edminster
- *Sex:* M
- *Death:* 2 May-6 June 1780 in Somerset Co., New Jersey
- *_UID:* 97531B8924ADD6119F07A60C4380B12C3E33
- *Will:* 2 May 1780 Somerset Co., New Jersey [1]
- *Note:* Edminster moved from upper New Jersey near the Delaware River to Warren, Somerset Co., New Jersey when his oldest son was a child. In 1757 Edminster purchased part of "Dockwrae's 3,000 acres on Passaick River". This was in Somerset Co. In 1763 he leased another 125 acres in the same area. Edminster was a member of Capt. Benjamin Corey's Co., 1st Reg., Somerset Co. Militia in 1778. In May 1778 Edminster was taxed for 45 acres of improved land, 3 horses, and 3 horned cattle in Bernards, Somerset Co., New Jersey. He was exempted from at least some of the tax because he was in a militia company.
- *Change Date:* 16 Feb 2007 at 18:56:15

Marriage 1 Catharine

Children

1. Joseph Moore b: 25 Oct 1751 in Northwestern New Jersey
2. Gershom Moore b: 28 Jan 1752
3. Annie Moore b: 19 Feb 1757
4. John Moore b: 27 Jul 1759 in New Jersey
5. Rachel Moore b: 3 Aug 1761
6. Levi Moore b: 26 Apr 1764
7. Reuben Moore b: 26 Apr 1764
8. Jesse Moore b: 1765/1767
9. Enoch Moore b: 1768
10. Lydia Moore

Sources:

1. Title: New Jersey Wills
   Page: L. 22, p. 248
   Text: Written Somerset Co. 2 May 1780. Proved 11 Sept. 1780. Mentions wife Catherine. Children Joseph

Moore, Garshom Moore, Anney Coon, John Moore, Rachel Moore, Reuben Moore, Levi Moore, Jesse Moore, Enock Moore, and Lydia Moore. Eldest son Joseph cut off with 5 pounds. Witnesses Jacob Smalley and David Ruckman. Inventory 6 June 1780 by Isaac Moore and Jonathan Ruckman.

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Public Profile** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Copyright
© 2012 Ancestry.com

son, of Chicago, he was elected by acclamation. Dr. Moore was born at Strasburg, Penn., in 1823, was graduated from Yale College in 1847, and was a private student in theology while principal of the Fairfield Seminary, in Connecticut. He was licensed to preach in 1850, and began his pastoral life in the First Presbyterian Church, of West Chester, Penn., where he remained from 1850 to 1872, when he accepted a call to the Second Church, of Columbus, Ohio, which he also served twenty-two years. In April, 1894, on the completion of his seventieth year, he resigned his pastorate, and since that time has been acting as pastor emeritus. Dr. Moore has prepared four digests of the General Assembly, "The New School Digest," in 1861, "The Digest of 1873, after the Reunion," "The Digest of 1886, after the Adoption of the Book of Discipline," and "The Digest of 1898." In addition to his other faithful work for the Presbyterian Church, Dr. Moore served as a member of the committees which formed the Book of Discipline, and which prepared a revision of the Confession of Faith and the Consensus Creed, the latter committee having been raised during his term as Moderator. He was also a member of the Council of the Pan-Presbyterian Alliance, in 1877, 1888, and 1892. Marietta College gave him the degree of S.T.D. in 1873, and Lake Forest added the title of LL.D. in 1892. In speaking of his work recently to a friend, Dr. Moore said, with characteristic modesty: "My public work for the Church is about done. How well done the Master will decide. He has been a good Master, and his Church has honored me more than I deserve."*

William Moore, Portsmouth, Ohio. Philip Moore^1, *b.* 1726, m. Eleanor Evans, removed with brother John^1 to Ohio in 1796, and had Joseph^2; Philip^2, *b.* 1761, m. Jemima Lewis† and had John^3, Philip^3, Levi^3 *b.* 1793, Eleanor^3, Levi^3 who m. —— —— and had William^4, *b.* 1815, Portsmouth, Ohio; Evan^2; John^2; Daniel^2; Amos^2; Sarah^2; Elizabeth^2; Rachel^2; Eleanor^2; Cassandra^2.

—— **Moore**, Trenton, N. J. —— Moore^1, of Trenton, N. J., and —— —— had Susannah^2; Asher^2; David^2 *d.* at Knoxville, Tenn.; Gershom^2, *b.* 1775, at Trenton, N. J., *d.* in Florida, 1825, where he had gone for his health, m. 1801± Sarah (Ross) Davidson, widow, *b.* at Little York, Pa., 1777, and had Anna Maria^3, *b.* at Norfolk, Va., 1815, who m. *Wm. P. Burnham*, *b.* Dec. 25, 1815, at Norfolk, Va., and had A. E^4, m. —— Roberts, Pawtucket, R. I. Sarah Ross, when very young, m. *Mr. Davidson* and lived in Winchester, Va., and when her husband died married Gershom Moore, about 1801 or 1802, and had William by first husband whom his step-father, Gershom Moore, educated at West Point. He was Lieutenant in the Florida War during which he died, 1837, married into the Fairfax family, his widow and four sons survived him, his eldest son, John W., was educated for the army and was a General in the Civil War, the second son, Hunter, was in the navy, First Lieutenant, resigned and took part with the South, after the war went to Scotland and superintended the building of ships on the Clyde.

—— **Moor**,‡ Somerset Co., N. J. —— Moor^1 and —— —— had Edminster^2 *d.* 1780 (will), Somerset Co., N. J., m. Catharine ——; Joseph^2. Edminster Moore^2 and Catharine —— had Joseph^3, *b.* Oct. 26, 1751, m. Rachel Tucker; Gershom^3, *b.* Jan. 14, 1754, m. —— ——; Anne^3, *b.* Feb. 19, 1757, *d.* in infancy; John^3, *b.* July 27, 1759, unmarried, killed in the Revolution; Rachel^3, *b.* August 3, 1761, m. Ezekiel De Camp; Reuben^3, *b.* April 26, 1764, *d.* May 19, 1838, aet. 74, 23, 0, m. Anna Ayres, *b.* March 3, 1763, *d.* July 5, 1838, aet. 75, 4, 0; Levi^3, *b.* April 26, 1764, *d.* in infancy; Jesse^3 *d.* ? 1835 (will); Enoch^3; Amy^3 m. —— Coon; Lydia^3. Joseph Moor^3 and Rachel Tucker had Henry^4, *b.* Feb. 17, 1780, *d.* ? 1863 (will) (a Henry *d.* 1836, spells his name Moor), m. ? Sarah ——; James^4; Jacob^4 *d.* in infancy; Lizzie^4; Polly^4; Ruth^4; Susan^4; Rhoda^4. Henry Moor *d.* 1863 and Sarah —— had John C.; William A.; Eliza m. Jeremiah Jennings; Sarah m. Wm. Blair; Catharine m. Jacob Smith; Martha; Mary; Susan. Gershom (Gresham) Moore^3 and —— —— had Catharine^4; Elias G^4., *b.* 1777, at or near Flemington, N. J., *d.* 1817, at Fort Mifflin in U. S. Service, m. May 3, 1804, Cecily Biggs in Flemington by Eze. Cole, J. P., removed to Easton, Pa., enlisted there May 31, 1813, as fifer in Captain William Smith's Co. 32 U. S. Infantry, served till Nov. 13, 1814 and was discharged, re-enlisted, and served till Jan. 2, 1815, again enlisted, Cecily Moore the widow granted bounty lands in 1858; Lucretia^4; Hannah^4; John^4. Elias G. Moore^4 and Cecilia Biggs,§ members of the First Presbyterian Church, Easton, Pa., had Margaret^5, *b.* Jan. 27, 1806, believed to be dead; Elizabeth^5, *b.* Jan. 19, 1808, m. Charles Shick *d.* — —, Brooklyn, 1878; Julia^5, *b.* Jan. 9, 1810; Martha^5, *b.* April 12, 1811, *d.* — —, m. William Rall, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Hiram^5, *b.* Dec. 22, 1812, m. Agnes Stiven, Brooklyn, 1856; William Moore^5, bp. Dec. 15, 1816, *d.* — —, m. —— ——, left one daughter^6 and two sons^6 living in New Jersey; Sarah Moore^5, bp. May 16, 1819; Caroline^5 *d.* — —, m. Garrett Garrison, ch. living in New York. Elizabeth Moore^5 and *Charles Shick* had Isabel^6 m. Robert Selkerk, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Howard^6 *d.* — —, m. —— ——, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Frederick^6 m. —— ——, New York; Caroline^6 m. Cyrus Field, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Charles^6 *d.* — —; Burt^6 *d.* — —; Edward^6 *d.* — —; Emily^6 *d.* — —. Martha Moore^5 and *William Rall* had Marcelia^6 m. —— ——, Staten Island; Charles^6 m. —— ——, Brooklyn; Martha^6 *d.* — —, m. (1) —— ——, (2) —— ——; Emma^6 *d.* — —, m. (1) —— ——, (2) —— ——; Henry^6 *d.* — —, Brooklyn; William^6 *d.* — —. Hiram Moore^5 and Agnes Stiven had Oscar^6 m. —— ——, Brooklyn; Charles S.^{6} m. —— ——, Brooklyn; William^6 *d.* — —, m. —— ——; Theodore^6 *d.* — —; Marcelia^6 *d.* — —; Alonzo^6 *d.* — —. Oscar Moore^6 and —— —— had Isa-

---

* New York Tribune, May, 1899.

† Had brothers and sisters Thomas, Nathaniel, Levi, Evan, Keziah, Elizabeth, Sarah.

‡ The name is invariably spelled Moor in the public records and in the family bible.

§ From records of the First Presbyterian Church, Easton, Pa.

Thomas Makepeace had six children by his first wife. Thomas, the eldest, returned to England. The second son was William who married Ann Johnson on 23 May 1661. The other four were daughters, the youngest of whom was named "Waitawhile". He married, second, a Mrs. Elizabeth Mellows, and by her had a son, Joseph, born 1646, died 1666. Thomas died in January or February 1667. His estate as listed in his will was valued at over 291 pounds (18).

It is not known where Thomas came from in England but he may have descended from "Abel Makepeace, Esq.", who, as noted above, married a daughter of Laurence Washington, Esq., of Gray's Inn, Mayor of Northampton in 1545 (18).

Son William Makepeace was a cooper's apprentice in 1653, later probably lived for some time on Block Island after his father's death. After that he lived at Freetown. Anne, who married James Edmester (Edminster), was the fourth of five children. In 1679 he had acquired "...a large tract of land on the Taunton River..." which was "...a half share of the one and twentieth lott on the Easterly side of the said Taunton River, being, by estimation, about 100 rods wide and four miles long from the said river Eastwards...on the Swanzey side..." Presumably this is separate from the 15th lot of the original 26 lots of "Ye Freeman's Purchase" bought in 1659 from Wamsitti and his squaw Tattapanum. No. 15 was first bought by Josiah Winslow, Sr., son of Gov. Edward Winslow. He sold it to William Makepeace in 1661 (23).

William Makepeace drowned in 1681 when about 48 years old as he and four others were crossing from Mattapoisett to Assonet when the leaky "canoe" capsized when "...the wind riseing caused a great sea..." His estate totalled over 180 pounds including house, land, cattle, swine and smaller items such as pewter, brass, iron, barrels, bags, keggs, pails, tubbs, bridell and saddle, two guns, two bibles, plow and churn (18).

A deed of 29 October 1688 by William Makepeace, Jr., to his sister Ann, who later married James Edmester, covered about 100 acres "...within the precincts of Freetown..." (18)

The only other reference to the children of the original John Edminster has already been briefly noted: Prudence, who was born in 1667-8, married Joseph Pike in 1689 (8). Thus, 1689 was an eventful year in the family - Prudence and James were married and Mary got arrested.

Now I wish to turn to another source of information on James, son of the original John. In 1905, one Samuel B. Moore, a descendent of an Edminster Moore who lived in New Jersey in 1769, corresponded with Mrs. Mandana Edminster Ramsay of Boston. Her son, Charles Merle Ramsay, allowed me to copy this correspondence. Mr. Moore had arranged with a Mr. J. H. Evans of Freetown to search town and church records there. Mr. Evans turned his results over to Freetown Town Clerk, Joseph S. Taylor who transmitted them to Mr. Moore in a letter of 7 April 1905. Mr. Moore in a letter to Mrs. Ramsay of 5 June 1905 states: "James Edminster was married to Ann A., Daughter of William Makepeace and wife Ann Johnson, April 19, 1689, the ceremony being performed by Major Thom. Leonard, of Taunton. William Makepeace was drowned in August 1681, or nearly eight years before the marriage of his daughter with James Edminster. The daughter received as her share of her father's landed estate about 100 acres, some of which has since been known as 'The Fox Fields'. Ann, daughter of James and Ann Edminster, married Seth Smith, of Fridove...Nov. 13, 1712. William, son of James and Ann Edminster, married Mary Paul, of Dighton,...Oct. 1, 1737." Another reference (16) includes the marriage of Anne Edminster (Edmister) and Seth Smith at Taunton on 13

November 1712. Also, William's marriage to Mary Paul at Freetown on 1 October 1737 by Sylvester Richmond, Esq., is recorded elsewhere (24). Mary Paul likely was descended from Richard Paul who came to Boston from England, probably from Suffolk, before 1650 (20). She was among four Mary Pauls (Paull) of Dighton who were married between 1733 and 1742 (25).

Third Generation

These records clarify two of the children of James and Ann, namely Anne and William. Hannah, already mentioned, was a third child of theirs. But this is as far as the records are clear as to this family. No other reference to Edminsters in this period tie clearly to James and Ann or to other parents. Three other Edminster girls who were contemporaries of Hannah and Anne in this, the third generation, were probably daughters of James and Ann and sisters of William, Anne and Hannah. It is, of course, possible that they were daughters of John Edminster, 2nd, or of some unknown Edminster, but this is improbable. Their records are: Rebecah Edmaster and Eleazer Treadway, both of Freetown, were married on 26 February 1723-4 (26). This is recorded in the same paragraph that also tells of the marriage of Hannah Edmister to Christopher Phox, both of Freetown. This marriage has already been noted from another reference wherein both names were spelled differently. Both marriages, as recorded in the Genealogical Advertizer, were performed by the same person. Hence they were probably sisters and thus Rebecah was probably a daughter of James and Ann. Later in the same reference (26), Thankfull Edmister is recorded as marrying Thomas Freelove, Jr., on 25 November 1731. She is likely another daughter of James and Ann. Lastly, Deliverance Admister and Samuel Hammond were married 5 November 1730 in Rochester, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, by Rev. Timothy Ruggles (24) (27). The first of these two references about Deliverance was found under "EDMINSTER (see Admister)". She, too, may be another daughter of James and Ann.

There were two more male members of this third generation whose identities we arrive at by indirection. First, a son, James, Jr., or at least James, 2nd. The fourth generation has a James Edminster, Jr. who was married to Miriam Phillips at Freetown in 1761 (28). He thus had a father named James who would have been a contemporary of William, Anne, Hannah, et al, and probably was another child of James and Ann. Further evidence derived from the Freetown records cited in a letter from Samuel B. Moore to Mandana Ramsay of 26 April 1905 lists the children of James and Mary Edminster who were born between 1734 and 1746. This places this James and Mary clearly in the third generation with William and the others.

The second of the two sons (probable) of James and Ann whose connection is derived by circumstantial evidence was Joseph. We learn of him through several records of the Axtell family of Massachusetts and New Jersey. One Thankful Axtell, widow, living in Mendham Township, Morris County, New Jersey made out her will on 29 August 1749 in which she bequeathed, "4ly, I give unto my grandson Ichabod Edmester my brown cow." (71) Searching further Axtell records, we find that Daniel Axtell (1673-1736), son of Thomas Axtell, married Thankful Pratt, daughter of Rev. Elder William Pratt of Massachusetts and South Carolina on 12 May 1702, probably in South Carolina. This is the same Thankful Axtell whose will is quoted above. She had a large family, among whom was Hannah Axtell, born 10 April 1710 in Massachusetts, probably Berkley, and who married on 10 February 1741, probably in Massachusetts, Joseph Edmister (72, 73). The Ichabod Edmester is clearly the son of Joseph and Hannah (Axtell) Edmister.

John Moore & family

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

John Moore (Mary Isley[2], William Isley[1]) was born 20 MAY 1674, and died 20 APR 1736.
He married **Hope Robbins** 18 MAR 1699, daughter of Daniel Robbins and Hope Potter. She was born 10 DEC 1681.
Children of John Moore and Hope Robbins are:
13 i. Martha Moore was born 1700. She married John Freeman.
14 ii. Joseph Moore was born 5 OCT 1703. He married Rachel Bishop. She was born ABT 1707.
15 iii. Benjamin Moore was born 10 OCT 1705, and died 20 NOV 1758. He married Elizabeth Shotwell APR 1728, daughter of Daniel Shotwell and Elizabeth Unknown. She was born ABT 1710, and died 31 OCT 1750.
16 iv. Enoch Moore was born 7 DEC 1707, and died 10 JAN 1755.
17 v. Daniel Moore was born 24 AUG 1711.

haroldrclinton added this on 18 Oct 2012

Attached to in this tree

Daniel Moore
1711 - 1757

John Moore
1674 - 1736

Hope Robbins (Moore)
1681 - 1714

Other trees this object is saved to

Paddock Family Tree
by deanpaddock1 on 21 Dec 2012

lightner caprio Family Tree
by dvdcap on 19 Dec 2012

Rose Family Tree
by david_rose46 on 14 Jan 2013

SSR Family Tree
by steverolle1 on 17 Dec 2012

Sass Family Tree
by Greg_Stamm on 8 Jan 2013

Mutter1
by miners_wife_97 on 3 Jan 2013

Kraft Family Tree
by therturnbulls on 23 Nov 2012

Hope Robbins (Moore) lineagr

ID: I27910
Name: Hope Robbins
Sex: F
Birth: 10 DEC 1681
Note: Ancestors and descendants of Lewis Ross Freeman with related families: based partially on the work of Freeman Worth Gardner and Willis Freemanby. Patty Barthell Myers, Freeman Worth Gardner, Willis FreemanPenobscot Press, 1995pg. 661Annals of our colonial ancestors and their descendants; or, Our Quaker forefathers and their posterity.by Ambrose Milton ShotwellLansing, Mich., Printed for the author by R. Smith & Co. [1897]pg. 274, 275Will of John Moore, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., dated March 13th, 1735. Proved April 20th, 1736.*Father:* Daniel Robbins *Mother:* Hope ?*Marriage*1 John Moore b: 20 MAY 1674 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ
Married: 18 MAR 1699 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ
Children
Joseph Moore b: 5 OCT 1703 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ
John Mooreb : 3 DEC 1700 in Freehold, Monmouth, NJ
Samuel Moore b: 4 APR 1709 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ
Rachel Moore
Benjamin Moore b: 10 OCT 1705 in Elizabethtown, Union, NJ
Enoch Moore b: 7 DEC 1707
Daniel Moore b: 24 AUG 1711
Hope Moore
Frances Moore

haroldrclinton added this on 20 Oct 2012

Attached to in this tree

John Moore
1674 - 1736

Hope Robbins (Moore)
1681 - 1714

Daniel Robbins
1645 - 1714

Other trees this object is saved to

Rose Family Tree
by david_rose46 on 14 Jan 2013

SSR Family Tree
by steverolle1 on 17 Dec 2012

Sugg/Street
by collier144 on 15 Nov 2012

Sass Family Tree
by Greg_Stamm on 8 Jan 2013

Return to normal view

Cummings Hines Pennington Evans

Entries: 1764 **Updated:** 2011-05-05 02:06:42 UTC (Thu)

Contact: Mandy Cummings Colgan mcolgan@ecfs.org

- *ID:* I1739
- *Name:* Edminster MOORE
- *Surname:* MOORE
- *Given Name:* Edminster
- *Sex:* M
- *Death:* Nov 1798 in Mt Bethel, Bernards Twp. Somerset Co. NJ
- *Burial:* Mt Bethel Baptist Church Cemetery, Mt Bethel, Bernards Twp., Somerset Co. NJ
- *_UID:* DFE1F12EA9A7064FB828A410834C2BC4D6C9
- *Note:*

  Calendar of New Jersey wills, administrations, etc., vol. 5 / New Jersey Historical Society, 1931pp. 3541780, May 2. Moore, Edminster, of Somerset Co.; will of. Wife, Catherine Moore, the use of all my estate to bring up my children, and, after her death, to be divided among my children,Joseph, Gershom, Amey, Coon, John, Rachel Moore, Reuben, Levi, Jesse, Enoch, Lydea Moore.Son Gershom, is to have a deed for 10 acres which I sold to him. Benjamin Orsborne is to have a deed for land he has in his possession, of 6 1/4 acres. There is no deed for the place I live on, and one is to be executed to David Smalley by Jacob Bergin and Hendrick Wilson, Commissioners who sell forfeited lands belonging to fugitives in Somerset Co. Executor- friend, David Smalley, and my wife, Catherine. Witnesses- Jacob Smalley, David Ruckman.Proved Sept. 11, 1780.1780, June 6, Inventory, made by Isaac Moore and Jonathan Ruckman. Lib.22, p. 248.

  Pioneers Around Delta Ohio: The PENNINGTON & STITES Families

  The MOORE ancestors1. EDMINSTER MOORE and wife, CATHERINE, were m. at Mt. Bethel, NJ. The family Bible was in possession of HOWARD TOMS, Warrensville, NJ., 1900. The children recorded were:a.JOSEPH MOORE, b. Oct. 26, 1751, m. RACHEL TUCKER.b.GERSHOM MOORE, b. Jan. 14., 1754c. ANN MOORE, b. Feb 19, 1757; d. unmarried.d.JOHN MOORE, b. July 27, 1759, killed in the Revolutionary War (no issue) e.RACHEL MOORE, b. Aug 3, 1761f. RUBEN MOORE, twin, b. Apr. 26, 1764; d. at birth g.LEVI MOORE, twin, b. Apr. 26, 1764h.JESSE MOORE, date missing, but mentioned in father?s will.i.LYDIA MOORE, date missing, but mentioned in father?s will.EDMINSTER MOORE?S will was signed May 14, 1780, and recorded at Trenton, NJ late 1798. He d. in Nov. 1798 and was buried at Mt. Bethel, NJ in an old church cemetery. Of these children: 2.JOSEPH MOORE, b. Oct. 26, 1751; d. in 1830 in NJ. He was a soldier of the American Revolution and served from NJ. He m. RACHEL TUCKER and lived at Mt. Bethel, NJ. Children listed:a.HENRY MOORE, an adopted child, b. Feb 17, 1780, d. at Mt. Bethel, NJ,1856.b.ELIZABETH MOORE, m. SAMUEL POPE of Plainsfield, NJ.c.RUTH MOORE, m. JOHN STITES and many descendants are in Fulton Co.,OHd.RHODA MOORE, m. MARVIN LINCOLNe. SUSAN MOORE, m. SAMUEL GILESf.JACOB MOORE, never m., listed as ?demented? in his father?s will.g.MARY MOORE, called POLLY, d. 1840 at age 60

in Mt. Bethel, NJ. She m.EPHRAIM PENNINGTON, who came to Fulton Co. about 1845 with son, WM.PENNINGTON

Family tree "Robert Smart" on Rootsweb.com
ID: I27892

Name: Edminster Moore
Birth: 1727 in Bernards, Somerset, NJ
Death: 1780 in Mt. Bethel, Warren Twp., Somerset, NJ
Father: Joseph Moore b: 5 OCT 1703 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ Mother: Rachel Bishop b: in Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJMarriage 1 Catharine ? b: 1727
Children:
Gershom Moore b: 14 JAN 1754 in Bernards, Somerset, NJ
Amy Moore b: 19 FEB 1757 in Bernards, Somerset, NJ
John Moore b: 27 JUL 1759 in Bernards, Somerset, NJ
Jesse Moore b: ABT 1760 in Mt. Bethel, Warren Twp., Somerset, NJ
Rachel Moore b: 3 AUG 1761 in Bernards, Somerset, NJ
Levi Moore b: 26 APR 1764 in Bernards, Somerset, NJ
Enoch Moor b: 14 DEC 1768 in Bernards, Somerset, NJ
Lydia Moore b: 1770 in Bernards, Somerset, NJ
Joseph Moore b: in Bernards, Somerset, NJ
Reuben Moore b: in Bernards, Somerset, NJ
Coon Moore b: in Bernards, Somerset, NJ

- *Change Date:* 14 Apr 2011 at 21:46:54

Marriage 1 Catherine

- *Married:* in Mt Bethel, Bernards Twp. Somerset Co. NJ [1]

Children

1. Joseph MOORE b: 25 Oct 1751 in Mt Bethel, Bernards Twp. Somerset Co. NJ
2. Gershom MOORE b: 14 Jan 1754 in Mt Bethel, Bernards Twp. Somerset Co. NJ
3. Ann MOORE b: 19 Feb 1757 in Mt Bethel, Bernards Twp. Somerset Co. NJ
4. John MOORE b: 27 Jul 1759 in Mt Bethel, Bernards Twp. Somerset Co. NJ
5. Rachel MOORE b: 3 Aug 1761 in Mt Bethel, Bernards Twp. Somerset Co. NJ
6. Ruben MOORE b: 26 Apr 1764 in Mt Bethel, Bernards Twp. Somerset Co. NJ
7. Levi MOORE b: 26 Apr 1764 in Mt Bethel, Bernards Twp. Somerset Co. NJ
8. Jesse MOORE
9. Lydia MOORE
10. Enoch MOORE
11. Coon MOORE

Sources:

1. Title: Pioneers Around Delta Ohio Wauseon Chapter DAR:The Pennington and Stites Family
Author: Seaman, Vashti

£40. If grandson, William, should die before 21, then his brother, Jeremiah, to have £100, and the other £100 to be given to the girls. Executor—John Dickinson, of Alloways Creek. Witnesses—William Harvey, James Bond, Michael Jordon. Proved Nov. 18, 1774.

1774, Nov. 4. Inventory, £307.19.10, made by William Harvey and James Bond. Lib. 17, p. 97.

1776, Nov. 6. Moor, Stephen, of Morris Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Unice Moor, the use of the place where I live, to bring up the children. Son, Samuel, shall have a double share, when he is 21, and the daughters to have the rest when 18. Sister, Hannah Losey, the use of one cow. Executors—Philip Lindley and Ebenezer Condict. Witnesses—David Mott, Hannah Dunn, Malcolm McCourny. Proved Jan. 27, 1777.

1777, March 8. Renunciation of Philip Lindsly.

1777, May 21. Adm'x—Unice Moore, widow of Stephen Moore. Fellowbondsman—Jonathan Ford; both of Morris Co. Whereas, Philip Lindly renounced, and Ebenezer Condict has died, therefore this Adm'x is appointed. Lib. 19, p. 209.

1775, April 28. Moore, Anne, of Salem Co., widow. Int. Adm'r—John Dickeson. Fellowbondsmen—John Holme and Philip Wentzell; all of Alloways Creek, said Co.

1775, April 27. Inventory, £16.9.0, made by John Holme and John Kelley. File No. 1590 Q.

1779, Jan. 18. Moore, David, of Deerfield, Cumberland Co. Ward. Son of Daniel Moore, of said place, deceased. Guardian—James Ewing, of Bridge Town, said Co. Fellowbondsman—Daniel Ogden, of said Co. Lib. 22, p. 57.

1780, May 2. Moore, Edminster, of Somerset Co.; will of. Wife, Catharine Moore, the use of all my estate to bring up my children, and, after her death, to be divided among my children, Joseph, Gershom, Amey, Coon, John, Rachel Moore, Reuben, Levi, Jesse, Enoch, Lydea Moore. Son, Gershom, is to have a deed for 10 acres which I sold to him. Benjamin Orsborne is to have a deed for land he has in possession, of 6¼ acres. There is no deed for the place I live on, and one is to be executed to David Smalley by Jacob Bergin and Hendrick Wilson, Commissioners who sell forfeited lands belonging to fugitives in Somerset Co. Executor—friend, David Smalley, and my wife, Catharine. Witnesses — Jacob Smalley, David Ruckman. Proved Sept. 11, 1780.

1780, June 6. Inventory, made by Isaac Moore and Jonathan Ruckman. Lib. 22, p. 248.

1774, Oct. 13. Moore, Edward, of Deptford Township, Gloucester Co., weaver; will of. Son, Willm, my apparel. Daughters, Jane Hamilton and Margaret Ward, personal estate. To my daughter Jane Hamilton's son, Mark Hamilton, and daughter, Elizabeth Hamilton, the house and lot where I live. Daughter, Elizabeth Moore, 5 shillings. Executors — son, Alexander Hamilton, and Isaac Stephens. Witnesses—Joseph Jones, Sarah Jones, Rachel Lead. Proved Oct. 21, 1774.

1774, Oct. 17. Inventory, £58.16.5, made by Samuel Flaningam and Jehu Ward. Lib. 17, p. 84.

England
John Shotwell b 1646 ca1642 d. Sep 1719 Woodbridge
m 1664
Elizabeth Burton (1670-1755]
C1645-

father 1618
Abraham Shotwell ~~b. 1692 1779~~

Samuel Moore

John Samuel Moore
Mary Ilsley

m. 1681
Joseph M.
Hope Robins b 10 Dec 1681 Middlesex NJ
d. 1714

Edminster Moore

Rachel Bishop

Esther Martin
b. 4 Aug 1683 Piscataway, NJ

1721-1780 1731-788
Lydia Moore's parents: Edminster & Catherine Moore

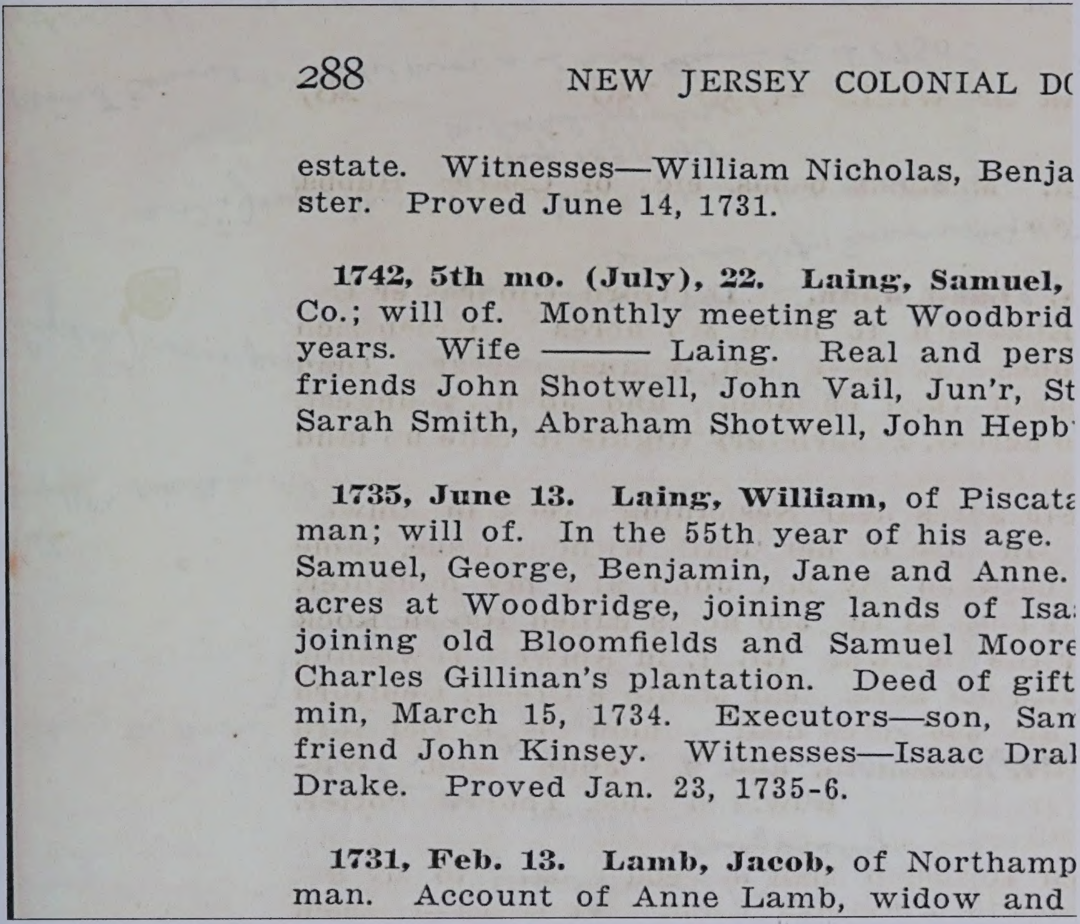
Edminster d. 1798 in Mount Bethel,
Bernards Twp., Somerset Co, N.J.

son: Joseph Moore b. 24 Oct 1751 in Mt Bethel
d. 9 Sep 1834 NJ
m. Rachel Tucker

Moore, J Somerset Co: NJ Moore and had Edminster d 1750?

father Joseph, mother: Rachel Bishop

ca 43 35 co 33 mo da yr 01 12 89 33 175 338
A φ B



estate. Witnesses—William Nicholas, Benja
ster. Proved June 14, 1731.

1742, 5th mo. (July), 22. Laing, Samuel,
Co.; will of. Monthly meeting at Woodbrid
years. Wife ——— Laing. Real and pers
friends John Shotwell, John Vail, Jun'r, St
Sarah Smith, Abraham Shotwell, John Hepb

1735, June 13. Laing, William, of Piscat
man; will of. In the 55th year of his age.
Samuel, George, Benjamin, Jane and Anne.
acres at Woodbridge, joining lands of Isa
joining old Bloomfields and Samuel Moor
Charles Gillinan's plantation. Deed of gift
min, March 15, 1734. Executors—son, Sa
friend John Kinsey. Witnesses—Isaac Dra
Drake. Proved Jan. 23, 1735-6.

1731, Feb. 13. Lamb, Jacob, of Northamp
man. Account of Anne Lamb, widow and

WOODBRIDGE

Wm + Mary Compton
Sarah b. 25 Jul 1670
David b 21 July 1671
Sarah b. 1 Jun 1673
Jonathen b. 18 Dec 1674

Sarah, dau of Wm + Mary d 16 Sep 1670

John + Elizabeth Compton
Mary 20 Jun 1690
Wm 27 May 1693
John 28 Feb 1691
Rachel 17 Jan 1698
Elizabeth b. 17 Sep 1695
David 16 May 1704
Hannah 29 Jan 1708
Samuel 10 Jul 1712

John Compton m. Elizabeth Munday, Piscataway
6 Mar 1689

Jonathan + Esther Compton
Jonathan 12 Jul 1706

John + Mary Compton
{Eliakim / Rachel} 1 sep 1727
Daniel 31 Jul 1738

John Vail d 1774 age 59

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) WILLIAM C | Last name COMPTON | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) Ca 1624 | Place IPSWICH, MASS

~~Christened~~ | Place Moved ca 1666 To MIDDLETON, MIDDLESEX N J

Died 21 Sep 1694 | Place Woodbridge, MIDDLESEX, NJ

Buried | Place

Married | Place

* Husband's father Given name(s) JOHN | Last name COMPTON | ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) SUSANNA | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) MARY | Maiden name WILMOT | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) Ca 1631 | Place IPSWICH, MASS

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex F | Given name(s) MARY | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) Nov 1667 | Place Woodbridge, Middlesex, N.J.

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

2 Sex M | Given name(s) John | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) 2 Jan 1669 | Place ? Gravesend, L. I. NY

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) ELIZABETH | Last name MUNDAY

Married Ca 6 Mar 1689 | Place

3 Sex F | Given name(s) SARAH | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) 25 Jul 1670 | Place Woodbridge

Christened | Place

Died 16 Sep 1670 | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

Prepared by | Address

Phone ( )

Date prepared

* b. Cranneboro, Kent, England

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) WILLIAM
Last name COMPTON

Wife Given name(s)
Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex M
Given name(s) DAVID
Last name
See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 21 Jul 1671
Place Woodbridge
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s)
Last name
Married
Place

5 Sex F
Given name(s) Sarah
Last name
See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 1 Jun 1673
Place Woodbridge
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s)
Last name
Married
Place

6 Sex M
Given name(s) Jonathan
Last name
See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 18 Dec 1674
Place Woodbridge
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s)
Last name
Married
Place

7 Sex M
Given name(s) WILLIAM Jr.
Last name
See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) ca 1676
Place
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s)
Last name
Married
Place

8 Sex
Given name(s)
Last name
See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year)
Place
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s)
Last name
Married
Place

9 Sex
Given name(s)
Last name
See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year)
Place
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s)
Last name
Married
Place

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) JONATHAN		Last name COMPTON	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 18 Dec 1674	Place WOODBRIDGE		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Married 24 Sep 1697	Place WOODBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX		
Husband's father Given name(s) WILLIAM		Last name COMPTON	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) MARY		Maiden name WILMOT	☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) ESTHER		Maiden name MARTIN	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) 4 Aug 1683	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
2	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
3	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) JAMES | Last name COMPTON | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died 1283 -will | Place

Buried | Place

Married | Place

Husband's father Given name(s) JONATHAN | Last name COMPTON | ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) ESTHER | Maiden name MARTIN | ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex | Given name(s) JOHN | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

2 Sex | Given name(s) WILLIAM | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

3 Sex | Given name(s) REUBIN | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) MARCY | Last name DOTY

Married | Place

Prepared by | Address

Phone ( )

Date prepared

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) JAMES | Last name COMPTON

Wife Given name(s) | Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex | Given name(s) JAMES JR. | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 1751 | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

5 Sex | Given name(s) MARGARET | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name CASTNER
Married | Place

6 Sex | Given name(s) MARY | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name WOODARD
Married | Place

7 Sex | Given name(s) HANNAH | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) NATHANIEL | Last name AYRES
Married | Place

8 Sex | Given name(s) SOFIAH | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name LEWIS
Married | Place

9 Sex | Given name(s) SARAH | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name POUND
Married | Place

10 RACHEL

11 SARAH POUND

M. VAIL, WOODWARD

England
John Shotwell b. (1646 or 1642) d 1719 Woodbridge

m. 1664 ELIZABETH BURTON (1670-1756
1645-)

Capt. John Bishop of Rawy, guardian of Frances Moore

Feb 11 1694-5
Wm Compton - Letters of admin. (d. intestate) To his brothers John + Jonathan
of Woodbridge

1698-9 Feb 8 Deed - Jonathan Bishop, Woobridge, millwright

1697-8 Feb 27 Will of John Layng, Piscataway, Wf. Margaret, sons John + Wm.

* Wm Compton, Woodbridge, d. Sep 21, 1694. ~~Wf. Eleanor~~ wf Mary; sons Jonathan, John, David Wm.

DALLY / WOODBRIDGE & VICINITY

MARY COMPTON, dau of Wm + Mary Compton, b Nov 1667, m. Caleb Campbell,
m. 1 Jan 1696. D. 15 Feb 1735 / Dau. Rachel Cambel b. 20 May 1697

---

b. ca 1624 Ipswich MA
d. 21 Sep 1694
Wm Compton of IPSWICH in Monmouth 1667 - Son of John + Susanna C. of Roxbury, Boston (d. Nov 1664)
m. Mary Wilmot (1635-1713) in 1666
had dau Abigail m. 30 Jan 1652
Joseph Brisco

Wm + Mary Wilmot Compton
1. Mary Nov. 1667-8 m. 1 Jan 1695-6 Caleb Campbell
2. John b 2 Jan 1669
3. Sarah b. 25 Jul 1670 (d. ~~Sep~~ 16, ?)

Rachel Vail Compton, Bernards, m. Nathaniel Woodard, Bernards 21 Nov 1773
d. 1789

1680
1674
16

Five-Generation Ancestor Chart

Chart # ___
1 on this chart= ___ on chart # ___

1 LYDIA MOOR[E] [1751-1780]
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE
[d. STEUBENVILLE]
SPOUSE

2 EDMINSTER MOORE
[1727-1780]
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
1798 MT BETHEL, BERNARDS TWP., SOMERSET, NJ
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

3 CATHERINE
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

[1703-1730]

4 JOSEPH MOORE
26 Oct 1751 MT BETHEL
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
9 Sep 1834 NJ
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

RACHEL TUCKER

5 RACHEL BISHOP
[1707-1730]
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE
father - Moses B. [1691-1760]

6
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

7
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

8 JOHN SAMUEL MOORE
[1674-1736]
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
1681 What? [1699]
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

9 HOPE ROBINS (bb)
10 DEC 1681 MIDDLESEX NJ
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
1714 - WOODBRIDGE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

10 [MOSES BISHOP
1691-1768]
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

11 [CATHERINE KENT
1695-1736]
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

12
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

13
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

14
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
MARRIAGE DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

15
BIRTH DATE AND PLACE
DEATH DATE AND PLACE

SEE CHART #

16 SAMUEL MOORE ☐
17 MARY ILSLEY ☐
18 DANIEL ROBBINS 1645-1714 ☐
19 HOPE POTTER 1641-1687 ☐
20 JOHN B~~IS~~HOP 1676-1735 ☐
21 MARY MOORE 1679- ☐
22 ☐
23 ☐
24 ☐
25 ☐
26 ☐
27 ☐
28 ☐
29 ☐
30 ☐
31 ☐

Lydia Moor
d 1841 Island Creek, Jefferson Co, OH
m. 7 Oct 1787
Samuel V. d 1843 Island Creek

Wanda Madeline Reusch
d 22 Apr 1983
Seminole FL

© FAMILY TREE MAGAZINE 2002

NEW HAVEN

RICHARD ROBBINS
1619-1690

DANIEL ROBBINS

MARY
1625-1692

WM POTTER
1608-1684

HOPE POTTER

FRANCES CHILD
1609-1661

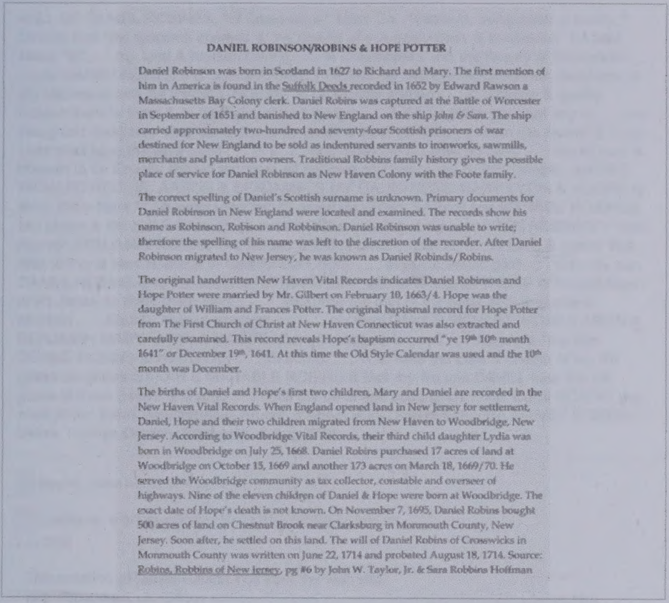
LOOK IN WOODBRIDGE & VICINITY
openlibrary.org
FOR MOORE & ROBBINS

ROBINS
755

ancestry.com CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

Daniel & Hope Potter Robins, from the book Robins, Robbins of New Jersey



DANIEL ROBINSON/ROBINS & HOPE POTTER

Daniel Robinson was born in Scotland in 1627 to Richard and Mary. The first mention of him in America is found in the Suffolk Deeds recorded in 1652 by Edward Rawson a Massachusetts Bay Colony clerk. Daniel Robins was captured at the Battle of Worcester in September of 1651 and banished to New England on the ship *John & Sara*. The ship carried approximately two-hundred and seventy-four Scottish prisoners of war destined for New England to be sold as indentured servants to ironworks, sawmills, merchants and plantation owners. Traditional Robbins family history gives the possible place of service for Daniel Robinson as New Haven Colony with the Foote family.

The correct spelling of Daniel's Scottish surname is unknown. Primary documents for Daniel Robinson in New England were located and examined. The records show his name as Robinson, Robison and Robbinson. Daniel Robinson was unable to write; therefore the spelling of his name was left to the discretion of the recorder. After Daniel Robinson migrated to New Jersey, he was known as Daniel Robinds/Robins.

The original handwritten New Haven Vital Records indicates Daniel Robinson and Hope Potter were married by Mr. Gilbert on February 10, 1663/4. Hope was the daughter of William and Frances Potter. The original baptismal record for Hope Potter from The First Church of Christ at New Haven Connecticut was also extracted and carefully examined. This record reveals Hope's baptism occurred "ye 19th 10th month 1641" or December 19th, 1641. At this time the Old Style Calendar was used and the 10th month was December.

The births of Daniel and Hope's first two children, Mary and Daniel are recorded in the New Haven Vital Records. When England opened land in New Jersey for settlement, Daniel, Hope and their two children migrated from New Haven to Woodbridge, New Jersey. According to Woodbridge Vital Records, their third child daughter Lydia was born in Woodbridge on July 25, 1668. Daniel Robins purchased 17 acres of land at Woodbridge on October 15, 1669 and another 173 acres on March 18, 1669/70. He served the Woodbridge community as tax collector, constable and overseer of highways. Nine of the eleven children of Daniel & Hope were born at Woodbridge. The exact date of Hope's death is not known. On November 7, 1695, Daniel Robins bought 500 acres of land on Chestnut Brook near Clarksburg in Monmouth County, New Jersey. Soon after, he settled on this land. The will of Daniel Robins of Crosswicks in Monmouth County was written on June 22, 1714 and probated August 18, 1714. Source: Robins, Robbins of New Jersey, pg #6 by John W. Taylor, Jr. & Sara Robbins Hoffman

rnagle6 added this on 16 Aug 2011

SaraHoffman505 originally submitted this to Robbins and Lore Family Tree on 22 Sep 2010

Category Type: Document / Certificate

Transcription of text in document

Media Objects for Robbins/Robins/Robyns, Rob...

Story

Prisoner Passenger List

Travels

Attached to in this tree

Daniel Robbins/Robins/Robyns, Robinson
1627 - 1714

Other trees this object is saved to

Devin Cassidy Lee Smith (TX)
by chesirecat_1 on 12 Nov 2012

Shepard Family Tree
by drsj123 on 2 Nov 2012

Diltz-Moehring Family Tree
by ditz929 on 11 Oct 2012

Morley Family Tree
by douggillespie99 on 4 Oct 2012

debbiefamily
by dlong52 on 1 Oct 2012

Allan Family Tree
by mjp1013 on 14 Aug 2012

Bell Family Tree
by Mary Reid on 3 Aug 2012

Gunness Family Tree
by Dsgunness on 22 Jul 2012

Turkoz Family Tree
by hturkoz1 on 30 May 2012

Burrowes and Lee Family Tree
by brettdb on 8 Apr 2012

Richardson Family Tree
by donnacrawford45 on 10 Mar 2012

Comstock Family Tree
by rgcomstock on 10 Feb 2012

McMahan Family Tree
by smizirl on 8 Feb 2012

Stokes Family Tree

ancestry.com 755 CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

Will of Daniel Robins

1714, Monmouth, New Jersey

WILL OF DANIEL ROBINES, "of Crossweks," Mon. Co., "yeoman, being seek of boody." Directs that "my foundrall charges & the charge of this seekeness & tendances" be paid. Gives "all . . . my land & housen Laying . . . at Crossweeks w'in the county of Monmouth . . . unto SARAH ROBINES & unto MARABE ROBINS my two grande daughters daughters of my deceased son NATHANILL ROBINS to be equally shared . . . in quantity & quality betuen them to them & to the hairs of their bodys . . . & if it so pleas god that any of . . . my two grand daughters shall be removed by death & have no hairs . . . then the furever & longit Liver shall have the whol Land . . . & if . . . both shall die & Leave no hairs . . . the sd land & housen to be Equally divided amongst all my own children to my SONS DANNIL, MOSES RICHARD ROBINS, AARON & BENJAMIN & MY DAUGHTERS MARY LYDIA & HOOPE to them there hairs." "Likewise unto my sd grand daughters SARAH and MARABE ROBINGS ten shepe & the half Encras which ar now in the keeping of my son ARON ROBINES"; "unto my son BENJAMIN ROBINS two horses & thrie cowes"; "that intrest of Land & goods that falls to me in New Heavens in Cannickate Colliny . . . in whole and in pairt . . . unto my son DANILL ROBINS & to my daughter LYDIA THORP wife of WILLIAM THORP of Woodbridge in sd Jersey to them there hairs . . . " "Remmaining part of my estat both in goods & chattles . . . Equally divided amongst my . . . children DANILE RICHARD MOSES ARON & BENJAMIN MARY LYDIA & HOOPE after all chargres is payd . . ."Appoints "my son DANILE ROBINS to be the only . . . Executor . . . & to have the care & charge of my Sd grand daughters SARAH & MARABLE ROBINS & that my Sd son DANILL have the full poure of there Estate & charge . . . untill thy be of age according to law."Danill ROBINS (his mark)Wits: Sam'l DennesDaniel Aruent Jr.Adam HudeOath of Executor, DANIEL ROBINS, before Thomas Gordon, Surrogate, 6 Aug 1714

rnagle6 added this on 15 Aug 2012

treadlesew originally submitted this to Wickman Family Tree on 2 Jul 2009

Transcription of Daniel Robins Will from the web site: http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~brookefamily/robbinsdaniel.htm

Media Objects for Robbins/Robins/Robyns, Rob...

Story
From Bible Records

Story
Prisoner Passenger List

Attached to in this tree

Daniel Robbins/Robins/Robyns, Robinson
1627 - 1714

Other trees this object is saved to

Heidi's Family Tree
by ladyhal on 29 Mar 2013

Daniel Starr family tree
by dstarr97 on 8 Mar 2013

M. B. Aspden Family Tree
by MurrayAspden on 25 Jan 2013

COX/GUERRA FAMILY ROOTS
by LynnCox2012 on 15 Dec 2012

Thompson Family Tree
by lori75192 on 12 Oct 2012

McFerran Family Tree
by dlmcferran on 16 Sep 2012

Flammer Family Tree
by flammer5 on 4 Jun 2012

Stokes Family Tree
by coff7023 on 9 Jan 2012

Our Family Then and Now
by PThacke on 4 Sep 2011

McNamara Family Tree
by mcnamaraca28 on 1 Jan 2011

The Braselton Family
by jchanudet on 15 Oct 2010

Ramsey Family Tree
by lewitt165 on 26 May 2010

Daniel Robbins of NJ
by c8laden on 8 Apr 2013

Chapman Family Tree (1)

John Jessup

d bef 1637/8 widow Joanna m. John Whitmore

Jessup
Burroughs
Compton
FitzRandolph
Jennings

Chil John

Edward

dau m. John Burroughs d. 1657 ae 41
2nd wf widow Eliz. Reed

dau Johanna Burroughs

Edward 2nd wf E. Bridges?

Elizabeth Hawley ?

Phebe Fitz Randolph
m. Compton
James I
1st E. Jennings

1200 Web Search

Hi, Florian Mail

Halle Berry Caresses Baby Bump in Gorgeous Purple Gown

Curvier and more radiant than ever on the red carpet, Oscar winner Berry promotes The Call in Buenos Aires

Us Weekly

Search Assist: On | Off

- 1200 calorie diet
- 1200 calorie meal plan
- 1200 calorie menu
- 1200 woai
- 1200 am detroit
- 1200 roman numerals
- 1200 calories a day
- 1200 diabetic diet plan
- 1200 sportster
- 1200 thread count sheets

Load more stories

Ad Feedback AdChoices

About Yahoo! Terms Privacy

About our Ads Careers Help

Feedback

© 2013 Yahoo! Inc.

Overseer. signed James Burston
Wit: John Clifton, John Trundell
Proved 14 July 1653, John Roberts

BURTON

BURTON, John Sr, planter
11 Mar 1669, RB6/8, p. 75
Wf Ann Burton - Gdn; son Charles Burton; eldest son John Burton Jr at 21 - land purchased of Edward Griffin; sons Thomas Burton & Richard Burton - lands bounded by Henry Davis, James Smike, & Lancelot Sadler; dwelling house in St Michaels Town; daus Elizabeth Burton & Ann Burton; land bounded by Dr. Daniel Gilbert & Edward Griffin; authorizes friends Capt. Phillip Enos & William Hormolde Sr (Xtrs?). signed John (x) Burton
Wit: John (x) Teaster, Patrick Arthur
Recorded 22 Mar 1669/70

BURTON, John
Christ Church Parish, 11 Feb 1678, RB6/9, p. 414
Wf Agnis Burton*; sons Thomas Burton & Richard Burton; daus Elizabeth Burton & Ann Burton; friends John Ashurst & John Rucke - Overseers. signed John (x) Burton
Wit: Daniel Maccoy, Henry Fiernhead
Proved 24 Mar 1678

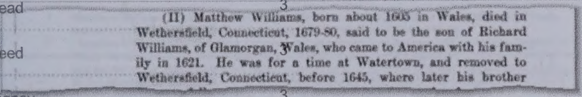
BURTON, Robert
St James Parish, 5 June 1675, RB6/9, p. 278
John Chaderton minister of St Thomas Parish; Robert Haskins of the Bridge in Swan St; Charles Raylen & wf; George Carter; William Butar; John Martin my shipmate; Michael Carnell; James Frizell & his son William Frizell*; Lilly & Maria, slaves which formerly belonged to Francis Smith decd; Richard Dunn; John Seton; Thomas Moore of St Thomas Parish - my goods in America, real or personal. signed Robert Burton
Wit: Roger Rosewell, John Seton
Proved 25 June 1675

ancestry.com

721 CCRIPE Get Help

Home Family Trees Search DNA Collaborate Learning Center Publish Shop Hire An Expert

Wales



(II) Matthew Williams, born about 1605 in Wales, died in Wethersfield, Connecticut, 1679-80, said to be the son of Richard Williams, of Glamorgan, Wales, who came to America with his family in 1621. He was for a time at Watertown, and removed to Wethersfield, Connecticut, before 1645, where later his brother

woolford1 added this on 24 Jun 2009

Category Type: Portrait / Family Photo

pg 446 Americana By American Historical Company, National Americana Society, New York, American Historical Society

Attached to in this tree

Matthew Williams
1605 - 1679

Other trees this object is saved to

KissamSimpsonHauglandCaldwellBooneSc...
by SherryWilliams511 on 26 Sep 2012

Hrycan Family Tree
by karenhrycan on 20 Aug 2012

Meeks/Williams & Keller/Boyer Families
by angela7022 on 24 Apr 2012

binks Family Tree
by wbinks62 on 11 Mar 2012

Buckley Family Tree
by delores231 on 11 Nov 2011

Moore - Williams Family Tree
by melobutterfly1 on 19 Feb 2011

Bowden Family Tree
by jenniferpbowden on 25 Oct 2010

A Karnas Family Tree
by April Karnas on 5 Aug 2010

DeLellis-Wheatley Family Tree
by flossy0998 on 18 Jul 2010

bailey 3/7 Family Tree
by Chasendadead on 17 Mar 2013

Zimmerman Family Tree
by royalt2004 on 14 Dec 2012

Smith family tree
by evansdavecarol on 20 Jul 2012

Hisstory
by Johnday510 on 30 May 2012

hathorn Family Tree
by StacyeHathorn67 on 13 Apr 2012

Parrish
by cjnana6877 on 1 Apr 2012

Williams Family Tree
by triking2010 on 16 Feb 2012

Thackaberry Family Tree
by tygail on 27 Dec 2011

[illegible]	1
Ray	
Raynor	3
Rea	1
Read	3
Reed	3
Rigney	3
Roberts	3
Rockwell	1
Royce	2
Ruggles	6
Rush	1
Schenck	2
Schenk	1
Scott	1
Shailer	1
Shaler	1
Shank	2
Shaylor	1
Shenk	2
Smith	1
Spencer	4
Starkey	1
Thompson	1
Timmons	2
Tuttle	1
Underwood	3
Warman	2
Warner	1
Warrington	4
Watkins	6
Webber	1
Wilcox	7
Wilcoxson	2

JENNINGS

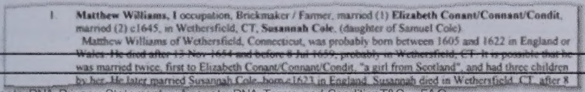
ancestry.com

Wilson	3
Winchell	1
Woodbridge	1
Wright	2

721 CCRIPE Get Help

Home Family Trees Search DNA Collaborate Learning Center Publish Shop Hire An Expert

Mathew Williams Sr



1. **Matthew Williams, I** occupation, Brickmaker / Farmer, married (1) **Elizabeth Conant/Connant/Condit**, married (2) c1645, in Wethersfield, CT, **Susannah Cole**, (daughter of Samuel Cole).
Matthew Williams of Wethersfield, Connecticut, was probably born between 1605 and 1622 in England or Wales. He died after 13 Nov 1654 and before 8 Jul 1659, probably in Wethersfield, CT. It is possible that he was married twice, first to Elizabeth Conant/Connant/Condit, "a girl from Scotland", and had three children by her. He later married Susannah Cole, born c1623 in England. Susannah died in Wethersfield, CT, after 8

AncestryDNA Privacy Statement AncestryDNA Terms and ConditionT&C FAQ

woolford1 added this on 22 Jun 2009

Category Type: Portrait / Family Photo

from The Williams Families of New Jersey By Lyle Keith Williams

Contact Us | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships | Careers

Visit our other sites: United States

© 1997-2013 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Privacy | Terms and Conditions

Attached to in this tree

Susanna Cole
1678 - 1725

Matthew Williams
1605 - 1679

Other trees this object is saved to

DAVINO/Weisbecker/Watts Family Tree
by lmtravisano on 4 Feb 2013

Gates Family Tree
by ctforest on 18 Nov 2012

Williams Draper Family Tree
by manth1975 on 30 Oct 2012

Meeks/Williams & Keller/Boyer Families
by angela7022 on 24 Apr 2012

binks Family Tree
by wbinks62 on 11 Mar 2012

A Karnas Family Tree
by April Karnas on 1 Sep 2011

Mikels-Weatherly Family Tree
by gaitherfan on 30 Jun 2011

Moore - Williams Family Tree
by melobutterfly1 on 19 Feb 2011

Black Family Tree
by Aimee Odoms on 14 Nov 2010

Bowden Family Tree
by jenniferpbowden on 25 Oct 2010

DeLellis-Wheatley Family Tree
by flossy0998 on 18 Jul 2010

Kent Family Tree
by marian31239 on 28 Jul 2009

Conner, Atkinson, Smith, Bates Family Tree
by connerrandy on 28 Jan 2013

Zimmerman Family Tree
by royalt2004 on 14 Dec 2012

Smith family tree
by evansdavecarol on 28 Aug 2012

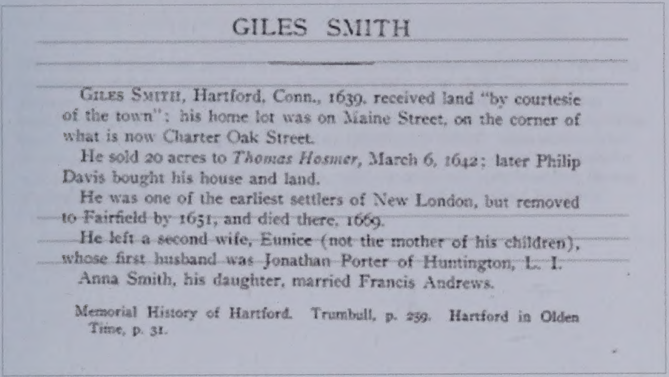
Hisstory
by Johnday510 on 30 May 2012

SMITH

ancestry.com 664 CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

Giles Smith Document



GILES SMITH

GILES SMITH, Hartford, Conn., 1639, received land "by courtesie of the town": his home lot was on Maine Street, on the corner of what is now Charter Oak Street.

He sold 20 acres to *Thomas Hosmer*, March 6, 1642; later Philip Davis bought his house and land.

He was one of the earliest settlers of New London, but removed to Fairfield by 1651, and died there, 1669.

He left a second wife, Eunice (not the mother of his children), whose first husband was Jonathan Porter of Huntington, L. I.

Anna Smith, his daughter, married Francis Andrews.

Memorial History of Hartford. Trumbull, p. 259. Hartford in Olden Time, p. 31.

garywoolf added this on 12 Jul 2012

Category Type: Portrait / Family Photo

Attached to in this tree

Giles Smith
1603 - 1669

Egidus [Giles] Hopkins
1607 - 1690

Other trees this object is saved to

payne Family Tree
by janettestoerzinger on 2 Feb 2013

Compton Family Tree
by bccompton2000 on 10 Oct 2012

SCHELER/SPRACKLEN-2 Family Tree
by jspracklen_1 on 31 Aug 2012

http://jerrymilojohnson.com/ancestryproject/genealogy/getperson.php?

http://www.werelate.org/wiki/Person:Giles_Smith_(2)

ancestry.com

664 CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center

Giles Smith: Historical record

, http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=blackandnob&id=I49995

WILL: dated 10 Sep 1669, proved 14 Jan 1669/70; to wife, estate I had with her, mentioning her former husband Jonathan Porter; sons Samuel, Eluzy, John; daus Elian, Elizabeth Jackson, Johanna Gray; friends Jehu burr and John Banks, overseers. Inventory 5 Jan 1669/70RESIDENCE: Settled in Hartford by 1639, where he received land"by courtesy of the town", New London abt 1649, but in Fairfield by 1651RELATIONSHIP: wrote letter to John Winthrop, Jr., at New London 22 Feb 1649, saying he was coming to settle there. Here he was one of the earliest settlers.DEED: 17 Dec 1651, recorded land purchased from George Stuckey in Fairfield, and 1658 bought land from John Fossecar and William Hayden in Fairfield

Bonsia added this on 4 Apr 2012

Attached to in this tree

Giles Smith
1603 - 1669
Events: Death

Other trees this object is saved to

payne Family Tree
by janettestoerzinger on 21 Mar 2013

Zillah & Cynthia Family Tree
by zillahmay on 17 Nov 2012

McKillip Family Tree
by rmckillip160 on 24 Oct 2012

Nutz and Scott Family Tree
by budtink002 on 5 Jan 2013

Thomas Bryant Bonner Jr. Family Tree
by oceandreamn on 30 Sep 2012

SCHELER/SPRACKLEN-2 Family Tree
by jspracklen_1 on 17 Jun 2012